

The IBM logo consists of the letters "IBM" in a bold, white, sans-serif font, centered within a solid black square.

Systems Reference Library

IBM System/360 Time Sharing System Master Index

This index has been compiled from the indexes of the existing SRL publications that describe the IBM System/360 Time Sharing System. It is a subject index that refers the reader to the individual publications. Actual page references will be found in the individual indexes.



PREFACE

This master index covers the SRL publications that describe the IBM System/360 Time Sharing System, as listed below; it has been compiled from the indexes of those publications. The individual indexes reflect the differing requirements of each publication, and there are necessarily some variations in the manner in which certain subjects were originally indexed. In preparing the master index, it was felt desirable to eliminate a number of the variant forms, in order to reduce the number of cross references within the master index. Accordingly, many of the subject references have been edited and regrouped. Minor differences thus occur in some cases between the forms in which entries appear in this index and those used in the individual indexes. It is felt that these changes improve the usefulness of the master index, but the reader should be aware of them in referring to the individual publications.

Discrepancies may also occur in cases where a publication has been changed by means of a TNL but the index of that publication was not updated at the same time. Thus, the master index refers the reader to a manual which does cover the material, but may not have such material indexed.

In this index, references are made to publications by means of abbreviated titles and order numbers. Specific page refer-

ences will be found in the indexes of the individual books.

For reference, the full title of each book (less the first line, which in all cases reads "IBM System/360 Time Sharing System") is shown below, together with the corresponding order number.

<u>Title</u>	<u>Order Number</u>
Assembler Language	GC28-2000
Assembler Programmer's Guide	GC28-2032
Assembler User Macro Instructions	GC28-2004
Command System User's Guide	GC28-2001
Concepts and Facilities	GC28-2003
Data Management Facilities	GC28-2056
FORTTRAN Programmer's Guide	GC28-2025
FORTTRAN IV-Supplied Subprograms	GC28-2026
IBM FORTTRAN IV	GC28-2007
Independent Utilities	GC28-2038
Linkage Editor	GC28-2005
Manager's and Administrator's Guide	GC28-2024
MTT Programming and Operation Operator's Guide	GC28-2034
PL/I Language Reference Manual	GC28-2033
PL/I Library Computational Subroutines	GC28-2045
PL/I Programmer's Guide	GC28-2046
Remote Job Entry	GC28-2049
System Generation and Maintenance	GC28-2057
System Programmer's Guide	GC28-2010
Terminal User's Guide	GC28-2008
Time Sharing Support System	GC28-2017
	GC28-2006

Fourth Edition (July 1970)

This publication is a major revision of Form GC28-2023-2 and makes that edition obsolete.

This publication was prepared for production using an IBM computer to update the text and to control the page and line format. Page impressions for photo-offset printing were obtained from an IBM 1403 Printer using a special print chain.

Requests for copies of IBM publications should be made to your IBM representative or to the IBM branch office serving your locality.

A form is provided at the back of this publication for reader's comments. If the form has been removed, comments may be addressed to IBM Corporation, Time Sharing System/360 Programming Publications, Department 636, Neighborhood Road, Kingston, N.Y. 12401

SYMBOLIC

\ (see backwards slash)
 { } (see braces)
 [] (see brackets)
 ¢ (monetary symbol)
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 ... (see ellipses)
 ..CONTINUE control statement
 Remote Job Entry..... GC28-2057
 ..RJEND control statement
 Remote Job Entry..... GC28-2057
 ..RJSTART control statement
 Remote Job Entry..... GC28-2057
 < (see left arrow)
 () (see parentheses)
 | (see exclusive or; vertical stroke)
 & (see ampersands)
 &END
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 &SYS, restrictions on use
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 &SYSECT (see control section name current)
 &SYSLIST (see macro instruction operand)
 &SYSNDX (see macro instruction index)
 &SYSPSCT (see prototype control section
 name)
 &SYSTYP (see control section type
 current)
 ! (exclamation point; factorial symbol)
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 \$ (see dollar sign)
 \$AT (symbol representing implanted AT)
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 \$B (base address)
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 \$C (indirectly referenced extended control
 registers)
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 \$CAW (channel address word)
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 \$CSW (channel status word)
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 \$DHDR (dump header)
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 \$DOUT (symbolic output device address)
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 \$E (indirectly referenced floating point
 registers)
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 \$ID (actual address)
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 \$IO (references an I/O device)
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 \$L (length attribute)
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 \$MAP (storage map)
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 \$P (pointer attribute)
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 \$PATCH (symbol representing an implanted
 patch)
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 \$R (indirectly referenced general purpose
 registers)
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 \$RM (real memory qualification)
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 \$\$ (size attribute)
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 \$STATUS (symbol for dump of primary system
 status symbols)
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 \$T (type attribute)
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 \$TASK (symbol for dump of primary task
 status symbols)
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 \$TSKID (taskid)
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 \$VAM (direct access device formatted for
 VAM)
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 \$VM (virtual memory qualification)
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 *PROCESS statement
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 ; (see semicolon)
 ~ (see logical NOT)
 - (see hyphen)
 %(equivalent to PCS statement counter)
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 %ACTIVATE statement
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 %Assignment statement
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 %COM as a symbol
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 %CSECT and %COM
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 %DEACTIVATE statement
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 %DECLARE statement
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 %DO Statement
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 %dynamic statement counter
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 %E (see end of modifications indicator)
 %END
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 (see also end-of-data indicator)
 %ENDDS
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 Remote Job Entry..... GC28-2057
 %GO TO
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 %IF
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 %INCLUDE
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 % null statement
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 %PROCEDURE
 PL/I Reference Manual
 # (see number sign) 6#
 _ (see underscore)
 _END
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049

(Symbolic)

- : (see colon)
- = (see equal sign)
- ∇ (see apostrophes)
- ⌘ (see quotation mark)

A

A (aplhameric data format code)
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

A (PL/I picture character)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

abbreviations of PL/I keywords
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

abend
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

ABEND (command)
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

ABEND (macro instruction)
(abnormal task end)
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004

abend interlock release table (AIR)
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

abend, multiterminal task
MTT Prog and Operation... GC28-2034

abnormal termination
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006

messages
System Messages..... GC28-2037

ABS (see subprograms)

absexp (value mnemonic)
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

absolute address
Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006

absolute definition (see absolute DEFs)

absolute DEFs
Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005

absolute error (see error)

absolute expression, definition of
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
(see also absexp)

absolute generation names
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

absolute generation number
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

absolute line number
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

absolute terms
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000

absolute value
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007

CABS
FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007

CDABS
FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007

access
catalog
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

file attributes
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

sharing
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

to CONSECUTIVE data set
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049

to system
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049

withdrawal
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

access levels
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003

access methods
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049

basic sequential
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
Data Management..... GC28-2056
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
(see also BSAM)

I/O request
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
Data Management..... GC28-2056
(see also IOREQ)

multiple sequential
Data Management..... GC28-2056
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

queued sequential
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
Data Management..... GC28-2056
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
(see also QSAM)

resident terminal
Data Management..... GC28-2056
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

restrictions
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Data Management..... GC28-2056

terminal
Data Management..... GC28-2056
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
(see also TAM)

virtual
Data Management..... GC28-2056
(see also VAM)

virtual indexed sequential
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
Data Management..... GC28-2056
(see also VISAM)

virtual partitioned
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
Data Management..... GC28-2056
(see also VPAM)

virtual sequential
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
Data Management..... GC28-2056
(see also VSAM)

access to a data set			
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049		
accessing storage, PSW/protection key relationships			
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008		
accounting, with USAGE command			
Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024		
accounting facilities, resource			
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008		
accounting routines			
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008		
ACCTSUBR (macro instruction) (accounting subroutine call)			
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008		
accumulated CPU time			
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		
accuracy figures			
FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026		
Acknowledgment Data Set			
Remote Job Entry.....	GC28-2057		
action specification			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
activation			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
activation of blocks			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
activation of preprocessor entry names			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
activation of preprocessor variables			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
activation of system			
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010		
activation of SUBSTR at compile time			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
active event variable			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
active preprocessor entry name			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
active preprocessor variable			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
active procedures, list of			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
ACV (auxiliary control volume)			
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010		
ADCON (macro instruction)			
(generate an adcon group)			
Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032		
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		
(see also address constants)			
adcon group			
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		
ADCOND (macro instruction)			
(provide symbolic names for an explicit adcon group)			
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		
ADD (PL/I)			
PL/I Lib Subroutines.....	GC28-2046		
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
ADDEV (macro instruction) (SVC 234)			
(add device to task symbolic list)			
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008		
addition (see arithmetic expressions)			
addition of new device (to system)			
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010		
additive attributes			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
ADDPG (macro instruction) (SVC 250)			
(add virtual storage pages)			
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008		
addr (value mnemonic)			
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008		
ADDR			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
address			
absolute			
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006		
channel			
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010		
channel controller			
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010		
device			
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010		
device control unit			
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010		
hardware			
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010		
home			
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038		
indirect			
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006		
operand form			
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		
operator console			
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010		
physical device			
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033		
relative track			
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038		
retrieval, for VAM, QSAM			
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		
subscripted			
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006		
symbolic			
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033		
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010		
ADDRESS COMPARE STOP switch			
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033		
address constants			
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000		
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001		
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005		
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006		
ADDRESS keys			
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033		
address space			
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049		
address specification			
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000		
address translation			
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003		
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010		
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008		
(see also dynamic address translation)			
addressing			
dummy sections			
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000		
explicit			
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000		
external control sections			

addressing range

Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	invalid operand fields of	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
floating storage		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	logical expression in	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
implied		operand field of	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	outside macro definitions	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
indirect		sequence symbols in	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	
relative		use	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	valid operand fields of	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
addressing range		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	AIMAG (see subprograms)		
addrx (value mnemonic)		AINT (see subprograms)		
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	AIR (see abend interlock release table)		
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	ALGAMA (see log-gamma subprograms)		
addx (value mnemonic)		algebraic comparison	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	algorithms	FORTTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	alias	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
adjustable data		aliases and member names placed on SYSOUT	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	(POD? command)	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
adjustable dimensions (see dimension		ALIGNED attribute	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
statement)		alignment	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
adjustable string		boundary	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	
administrator, MTT		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	
MTT Prog and Operation...	GC28-2034	CNOP instruction for	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
administrator, system		machine instruction	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	by program control system	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	source statement	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
(see also system administrator)		virtual storage area	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
ADSPG (macro instruction) (SVC 236)		ALL (PL/I)	PL/I Lib Subroutines.....	GC28-2046
(add shared virtual storage pages)		ALLOCATE	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	ALLOCATION	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
AET entries, blank		allocation		
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	direct-access storage (see SPACE)		
AETD (macro instruction)		virtual storage	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
(create an attention entry table)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2045	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	ALOG (see common and natural logarithm	subprograms; subprograms)	
Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017	ALOG10 (see common and natural logarithm	subprograms; subprograms)	
AFF (DDEF operand)		ALPHABET operand	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	alphabetic characters	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	
Aggregate Length Table		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	
aggregates				
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045			
AGO (assembler instruction)				
example				
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000			
format				
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000			
inside macro definitions				
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000			
operand field of				
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000			
outside macro definitions				
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000			
sequence symbol in				
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000			
use				
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000			
AIF (assembler instruction)				
example				
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000			
format				
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000			
inside macro definitions				
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000			

alphabetic extenders			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
alphanumeric characters			
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007		
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049		
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
alphanumeric (value mnemonic)			
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001		
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010		
alteration of system			
System Gen and Main.....	GC28-2010		
alternate prefix			
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008		
alternate tracks			
assigning			
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038		
format			
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038		
positioning data			
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038		
unassigned			
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038		
alternative attributes			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
alternative name			
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005		
ALTN code key			
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033		
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049		
ALTN coding			
Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017		
AMAX0 (see subprograms)			
AMAX1 (see subprograms)			
ambiguous references			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
AMINO (see subprograms)			
AMIN1 (see subprograms)			
AMOD (see subprograms)			
ampersands			
(in) character expressions			
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000		
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		
(in) macro instruction operands			
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000		
(see also macro instructions,			
defining)			
(in) MNOTE instruction			
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000		
preceding dummy operand			
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001		
(in) symbolic parameters			
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000		
(in) text			
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		
(in) variable symbols			
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000		
AND (see logical operators)			
ANOP (assembler instruction)			
example			
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000		
format			
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000		
sequence symbol in			
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000		
use			
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000		
ANY			
PL/I Lib Subroutines.....	GC28-2046		
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
APGEN data set			
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010		
APGEN, linkage editor in			
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010		
APGEN procedure			
(apply system generation module)			
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010		
APGEN script			
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010		
apostrophes			
(in) address constants			
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001		
(in) character constant			
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001		
(in) character expressions			
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000		
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		
(in) characters			
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		
(in) comment			
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001		
free			
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000		
(in) hexadecimal address			
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001		
(in) hexadecimal constant			
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001		
(in) macro instructions			
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000		
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008		
(in) MNOTE instruction			
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000		
(in) oplist operands			
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		
(in) PL/I			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
(in) quoted string			
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001		
(in) text			
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		
application program, for multiterminal task			
MTT Prog and Operation... GC28-2034			
application programs, user definition of			
MTT Prog and Operation... GC28-2034			
apply the system generation module			
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010		
ARCOS (see arcsine and arccosine subprograms)			
arccosine			
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007		
arcsine			
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007		
arcsine and arccosine subprograms			
ARCOS			
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007		
FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026		
ARSIN			
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007		
FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026		
DARCOS			
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007		
FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026		
DARSIN			
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007		
FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026		

arctangent subprograms

arctangent subprograms

ATAN
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 PL/I Lib Subroutines..... GC28-2046
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

ATAND
 PL/I Lib Subroutines..... GC28-2046
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

ATANH
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

AREA attribute/condition
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

area in PL/I
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

argument list
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

arguments
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

dummy
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007

of pseudo-variables
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

arithmetic and logical assignment
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007

arithmetic built-in functions
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

arithmetic condition
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007

arithmetic constants
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

arithmetic data
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

arithmetic expressions
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007

addition
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

arithmetic operators in
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

arithmetic relations in
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000

division
 PL/I Lib Subroutines..... GC28-2046
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

evaluation procedure
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000

examples
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000

FORTRAN
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007

invalid examples
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000

operand sublists
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000

operators allowed
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000

parenthesized terms in evaluation of
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000

PL/I
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

SETA instruction
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000

SETB instruction
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000

substring notation
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000

terms allowed
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000

valid examples
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000

arithmetic IF (see control statements)

arithmetic operations
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

arithmetic operators (see arithmetic expressions)

arithmetic relations
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 (see also arithmetic expressions)

arithmetic to bit-string conversion
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

arithmetic to character-string conversion
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

arithmetic value of numeric character data
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

arithmetic variables
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007

ARM (macro instruction)
 (initialize an explicit adcon group)
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004

use with CALL
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004

use with DELETE
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004

use with LOAD
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004

armed adcon group
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 (see also ARM macro instruction)

array
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 PL/I Lib Subprograms..... GC28-2046
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

array examples
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

array indexers
 PL/I Lib Subroutines..... GC28-2046

ARSIN (see arcsine and arccosine subprograms)

ASA control character (see USASI control character)

ASM (command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

ASMMAC data set
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

ASMNDX data set
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

ASNBD (command)
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033

assembler constants, tuning of
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

assembler data sets
 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003

assembler data set identification
 Assembler Prog Guide.... GC28-2032

assembler diagnostic action
 Assembler Prog Guide.... GC28-2032

assembler diagnostic messages
 System Messages..... GC28-2037

assembler instructions		associative registers, use	
statement		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	asterisk notation	
table		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	asynchronous entry conditions	
assembler language		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	asynchronous operation	
FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	AT (command)	
comparison chart		description	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032
macro language, relation to		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032	examples	
statement format		Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
structure		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	general form	
Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032
assembler limitations		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032	AT (TSSS command)	
assembler message option		Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
assembler options (see assembler parameters)		AT commands or dynamic statements, deleting (REMOVE Command)	
assembler output		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	AT relocation area	
Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032	Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
assembler parameters		ATAN (see arctangent subprograms; subprograms)	
Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032	ATAND (see arctangent subprograms)	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	ATANH (see arctangent subprograms)	
default		ATAN2 (see arctangent subprograms)	
Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032	ATCS (macro instruction) (SVC 219)	
general		(activate terminal communication subprocessor)	
Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
required		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032	use of	
assembler program, basic functions		MTT Prog and Operation...	GC28-2034
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
assembler publications		ATPOL (macro instruction)	
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	(poll for pending attention interrupt)	
assembler restrictions		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
assembler sample coding		ATR suboperand of PLI command	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032	ATTACH (macro instruction) (SVC 195)	
assembler statements (see assembler language)		(attach task to system)	
assembly		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
effect of EDIT feature		ATTEND switch setting	
Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
sample		attention considerations	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
(of) SYSGEN macro instructions		attention entry table, creation of	
System Gen and Maint....	GC28-2010	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
termination		attention interruption	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
ASSIGN (FORTRAN statement) (see control statements)		attention interruption prevention switch	
assignment		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	attention key	
operations		Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032
PL/I Lib Subprograms.....	GC28-2046	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
statement		Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049

attention/line reset key

Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
effect on command execution
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
interruptions
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
(to) log on
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
(see also ATTN key)
attention/line reset key
Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
ATTN key
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
ATTN light
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
ATTRIBUTE suboperand of PLI command
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
attributes
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
assignment to control sections
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
control,variable
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
data field
(base address, length, offset,
pointer, size, type)
Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
data set
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
inner macro instruction operands
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
kinds of
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
notations
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
operand sublists
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
outer macro instruction operands
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
privileged
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
readonly
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
references to
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
summary chart of
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
system
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
use
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
attributes of VAM data set, changing (RET
command)
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
authority code
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
MTT Prog and Operation... GC28-2034
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
O and P
Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
authorization
Mgrs/Admin guide..... GC28-2024

AUTOMATIC (PL/I attribute)
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
automatic buffering
Data Management..... GC28-2056
automatic control section rejection
Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
automatic variables
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
auxiliary control volume
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
auxiliary entry point
Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
auxiliary storage
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
(see also external storage)
auxiliary storage allocation table (ASAT)
Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
auxiliary storage pages, maximum
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
auxiliary storage space overcommitted
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
AUXSET (macro instruction) (create
overload/overdraw interrupt control
blocks)
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
AVAUX (macro instruction) (available
auxiliary remaining count)
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
AWAIT (macro instruction) (SVC 248)
(wait for an interrupt)
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
example
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

B

B (PL/I Format item and picture character)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
BACK (command) (background)
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
continuation following
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
data set requirements
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
examples
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
general form
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
interruption considerations
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
background
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
(see also BACK command)
background processing
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003

background tasks, number of	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010	batch tasks, number of	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
backspace	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	batch work queue	Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	BCD (FTN command parameter)	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
	Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006		FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
	(see also BSP macro instruction)	BCD (PLI command parameter)	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
BACKSPACE (FORTRAN statement)	FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007	BCDIC card punches	FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
backspace a block	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	BCST (command)	Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
BACKSPACE key	Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033	BEGIN (command) (begin MTT application	program)
	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049		Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
	Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017		FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
backward pointer	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025		MTT Prog and Operation... GC28-2034
backward reading of magnetic tape	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004		PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
BACKWARDS (PL/I attribute and option)	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	use of	MTT Prog and Operation... GC28-2034
backwards slash (\)	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049		System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
base	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	BEGIN block	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
base address	Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006	BEGIN statement	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
base register adcon	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	beginning-of-data-transfer code	FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	BFALN (DCB operand)	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
base registers	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000		Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	BFTEK (DCB operand)	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
address calculation	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000	BINARY (PL/I attribute/built-in function)	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	binary constants	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
DROP instructions	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000	binary data	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	binary logarithm	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
loading of	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000	binary self-defining term	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	binary variables	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
USING instructions	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	BIT (PL/I attribute/built-in function)	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
BASED (PL/I attribute)	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045		(see also ALLOCATE)
based data	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	bit addressing	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
based storage built-in functions	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	bit-class data	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
basic sequential access method	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	bit-string	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
	Data Management..... GC28-2056		PL/I Lib Subroutines..... GC28-2046
	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	blank character	FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
	(see also BSAM)		FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
basic system	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010		PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
basic system configuration	(see system configuration)	blank COMMON	FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
batch compilation	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049		FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
batch sequence number (BSN)	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	control section	Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001		(see also COMMON statement)
	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	blank fields (see X format code)	
	Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024	blank lines (see carriage control)	
	Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033	blanks	

BLKSIZE (DCB operand)

	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
(in) characters	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
logical expressions			Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024
	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
macro instruction operands			BRANCH (command)	
	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
(in) text			Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
BLKSIZE (DCB operand)			description	
	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	example	
BSAM			Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
QSAM			general form	
	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
BLKSIZE (DDEF parameter)			FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	(see also GO TO command)	
block			branching	
	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	break characters	
writing			Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	break, hardware feature	
BLOCK DATA (subprogram)			MTT Prog and Operation...	GC28-2034
	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	break option (see WRITQ macro instruction)	
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	BREVITY operand	
example			Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	BREVITY suboperand of PLI command	
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
linkage editing			BRK-RLS key	
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
listing			BSAM (basic sequential access method)	
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
name assignment			Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
block, positioning to			FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	adding to a sequential data set	
block size (see BLKSIZE)			FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
blocking records			creating a sequential data set	
	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
	Data Management.....	GC28-2056	symbolic device address	
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	updating a sequential data set	
BOOL (PL/I built-in function)			FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
	PL/I Lib Subroutines.....	GC28-2046	BSAM data sets, storage allocation	
	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
boolean operators			BSAM macro instructions	
	PL/I Lib Subroutines.....	GC28-2046	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	BSAM record formats	
	Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
boundary (see alignment)			Data Management.....	GC28-2056
bounds			BSI	
	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
BPKD (macro instruction)			BSN (see batch sequence number)	
(create a builtin procedure key)			BSP (macro instruction)	
	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	(backspace a block)	
	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
braces ({ }) (notational symbol)			Data Management.....	GC28-2056
	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	BUF (see BUFFERED attribute)	
	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	BUF (DCB operand)	
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
	Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024	buffer	
	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
brackets ([]) (notational symbol)			PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
			PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045

alignment of (see BFALN)
input, release of
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
length (see BUFL)
pool
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
buffer size on drum
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
BUFFERED (PL/I attribute)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
buffering
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
buffering technique
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
BUFFERS option
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
BUFL (DCB operand)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
BUFNO (DCB operand)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
parameter for DDEF command
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
BUILTIN (command)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
attribute
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
example
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
general form
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
built-in functions
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
builtin procedure key
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
bulk I/O (see bulk input/output; BULKIO)
bulk input/output
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
bulk input from card decks
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
bulk input from magnetic tape
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
bulk output
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
commands
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
(see also PR, PU, and WI macro instructions)
BULKIO tasks
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
BUS OUT light
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033

BY (PL/I clause)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
BY NAME (PL/I option)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

C

C (see comments lines)
C (command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
 Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
C (PL/I format item)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
C OFF key
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
CA (command)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
CABS (see absolute value; subprograms)
call
 assembler language programs
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 explicit
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 mode
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 operands
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 procedure
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
CALL (command)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
data set requirements
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
description
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
example
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
general form
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
CALL (FORTRAN statement)
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
CALL (macro instruction)
 (call a module)
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
efficiency considerations
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
general
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
in type-I linkage
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
CALL (PL/I option statement)

CALL (TSSS command)

CALL (TSSS command)	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	Data Management..... GC28-2056
	Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
CALL adcon group	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	address of
call-by-value	FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
call data definition command (see CDD command)		entering command statements via
calling program, return to	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
calling trace	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	1056
CANCEL (command)	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
	Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024	card-to-tape operation
	Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033	Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
examples	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	carriage control
	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
general form	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	carriage control characters
	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
CANCEL key	Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033	carriage tape
	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	Remote Job Entry..... GC28-2057
	Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017	CAT (macro instruction)
canceling	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	(create or change catalog entry)
	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
(applicable to data definitions, lines, and PCS statements)		Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
cancelling previous DDEF (RELEASE Command)	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	catalog
CANCL (macro instruction) (cancel real time interruption)	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
capacity record	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
capital letters, use of	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
card decks from outside TSS/360	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	access types
card form identification	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
card format	Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005	create entry in
	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
card input	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	data sets
	Data Management..... GC28-2056	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
	FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
	Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033	definition
	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
card load location (utilities input description)	Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038	effect on DDEF command
card punch	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
card punch codes	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	entry for generation data group
card punching of VSAM or VISAM data sets (PUNCH Command)	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
card reader		entry for generation member
		Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
		general
		Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
		indexes
		FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
		library
		Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
		new generation data group
		Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
		overflow
		Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
		prestored data
		FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
		private data set
		FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
		recording of information
		Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
		source of data set attributes
		Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
		structure of
		Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
		system
		Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
		Data Management..... GC28-2056
		update entry in
		Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
		user

Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 VAM volume (see CVV command)
 CATALOG (command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 access types
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 data set requirements
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 examples
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 general form
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 generation data group
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 renaming option
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 shared data sets
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 catalog entry, to create, change, or delete
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 catalog entry removal from user's catalog
 (ERASE Command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 cataloging data sets
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 CB (command)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
 CCOS (see subprograms; trigonometric sine
 and cosine subprograms)
 CCU (macro instruction)
 (specify number of channel controllers)
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 CCW (assembler instruction)
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 CDABS (see absolute value subprograms)
 CDCOS (see subprograms; trigonometric sine
 and cosine subprograms)
 CDD (command) (copy data definition)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 data set requirements
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 example
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 general form
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 (see also CDD macro instruction)
 CDD (macro instruction)
 (retrieve and execute DDEF commands)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 CDEXP (see exponential subprograms;
 subprograms)
 CDLOG (see common and natural logarithm
 subprograms; subprograms)
 CDS (command) (copy data set)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 data set requirements
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 description
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 example
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 facilities and requirements for
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 general form
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 (see also CDS macro instruction)
 CDS (macro instruction)
 (copy existing data set)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
 CDSIN (see trigonometric sine and cosine
 subprograms; subprograms)
 CDSQRT (see square root subprograms;
 subprograms)
 CE MODE/ON LINE switch
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
 CEIL (PL/I built-in function)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 ceiling values
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 cent sign (¢)
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 central processing unit
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 (see also CPU macro instruction)
 CEXP (see exponential subprograms;
 subprograms)
 chaining technique
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 CHANGE (macro instruction) (SVC 227)
 (change schedule table entry)
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 change catalog entry
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 change data set
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 change of characters (CORRECT Command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 change schedule level entry
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 change tape
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

change volume

change volume

System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

changed pages, listing of

Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004

changing a data set (DISABLE, ENABLE, POST
and STET Commands)

Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

changing attributes of VAM data set (RET
Command)

Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

changing contents of data location (SET
Command)

Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

changing control path of a program (BRANCH
Command)

Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

channel

System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

CHANNEL (macro instruction)

(describe multiplexor and selector

channels)

System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

channel command word, defining

Assembler Language..... GC28-2000

CHANNEL CONTROLLER COMPATIBILITY ADDRESSING
dial

Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033

CHANNEL CONTROLLER switches

Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033

channel controllers

System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

channel multiplexor

System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

channel program (see NCP)

CHAR (PL/I built-in function)

PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

CHARACTER (PL/I attribute)

PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

character and switch table

Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004

character-class data

PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

character codes

Assembler Language..... GC28-2000

Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017

card punch

Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017

character constant

Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

character position operand

Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

character set

Assembler Language..... GC28-2000

FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007

Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033

PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017

Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006

card format

Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

keyboard format

Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

character set control

Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017

(and) SYSIN device control

Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017

character set feature, universal

System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

character-string (use in PL/I)

PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

character translation table

Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004

Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

characters

PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

(in) commands

PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049

control

PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049

definition

Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004

in program

FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007

miscellaneous

Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

padding

FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007

upper-and lower-case

Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033

characters (operand form)

Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004

characters (value mnemonic)

Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004

System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

charge number

Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024

System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

operator's

Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033

CHAR48 suboperand of PL/I command

PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049

PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

CHAR60 suboperand of PLI command

PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049

CHCBD

FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

CHCBE

FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

CHCIB

FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

CHDERMAC (macro instruction)

(generate error messages)

System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

error messages

System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

severity code

System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

severity code algorithm

System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

CHDINNRA (macro instruction)

(generate type-1 or type-2 linkage)

System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

examples

System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

CHDPSECT (macro instruction)

(reserve storage for parameter list)

System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

CHECK (macro instruction)

(wait and test for completion of READ or

WRITE operation)

Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	program)	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
BSAM		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
IOREQ		MSAM	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
TAM		parameter list	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
CHECK (PL/I condition/prefix)		TAM	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
CHECK RESET button		TYPE=T, use of	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
CKALOC (macro instruction) (SVC 203) (check protection class)		CLOSE (PL/I statement)	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
CKCLS (macro instruction) (SVC 241)		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
(check protection class)		CLOSE (TYPE=T) (macro instruction)	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
example		close, errors during	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
classes of statements		closure (of files in PL/I)	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
classes of storage		CLP (see line pointer, current)	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	CMND REJ light	
CLATT (macro instruction)		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
(give system control of attention interrupts)		CMP (see communication points)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	CMPLX (see subprograms)	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	CNOP (instruction)	
clauses (in PL/I)		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
(see BY, ELSE, THEN, TO, WHILE)		CNSEG (macro instruction) (SVC 238)	
CLEAR button		(connect segment to shared page table)	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
CLEARQ (macro instruction) (clear terminal device status)		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
MTT Prog and Operation... GC28-2034		example	
(see also RTAM, MTT mode)		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
CLIC (macro instruction) (SVC 119)		CNTRL (macro instruction)	
(read command from SYSIN - conditional)		(control of on-line I/O devices)	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	COBOL option	
example		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	code (operand form)	
versus CLIP macro		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	code (value mnemonic)	
CLIP macro instruction (SVC 118)		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
(read command from SYSIN-unconditional)		System Gen and Maint....	GC28-2010
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	code file (CF)	
example		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	code optimization	
versus CLIC macro		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	coded arithmetic data	
clock (CPU)		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	coded value (value mnemonic)	
CLOG (see common and natural logarithm subprograms; subprograms)		Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024
CLOP (macro instruction)		System Gen and Maint....	GC28-2010
(specify command system options)		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	codes for ON-conditions	
CLOSE (command)		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	coding form	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	collating sequence	
CLOSE (macro instruction)		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
(disconnect data set from user's problem		COLLECT (TSSS command)	
		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
		Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
		collections of data	
		(see also arrays)	

colon (:)

PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
colon (:)
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
COLUMN (PL/I format item)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
columnar formatting
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
COM (assembler instruction)
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
COM (common)
Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
control section attribute
Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
COM (switch setting)
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
COMAREA (see communication area)
COMBINE (control statement)
Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
COMBINE (DCB operand) (see MSAM DCB fields)
comma (see commas)
comma (PL/I picture character)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
comma, use in command statement
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
command (see commands)
COMMAND (macro instruction)
(enter command mode)
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
command creation
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
(see also BPKD and GDV)
command creation commands
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
command descriptions
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
command entry
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
command execution
Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
command formats
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2033
command mode
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
command name
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
command notation
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
command procedure
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
data set
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
command procedures, defining (PROCDEF Command)
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
command sequences
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003

command statement
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
conditional
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
dynamic
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
entering
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
execution of
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
immediate
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
command system
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
format
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
messages
System Messages..... GC28-2037
(for) Time Sharing Support System
Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
command system macro instructions
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
commands
characters required
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
chart
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
diagnostics
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
directory
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
entering
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
formats
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
incorrect
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
managers and administrators
Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
normal
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
operands
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
operation part
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
parameter defaults
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
prompting
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
remote job entry
Remote Job Entry..... GC28-2057
statements, entering
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
typing of
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
(see also individual commands: ABEND, ASM, ASNBD, AT, BACK, BCST, BEGIN, BRANCH, BUILTIN, CA, CALL, CANCEL, CATALOG, CDD, CDS, CLOSE, CONTEXT, CORRECT, DATA, DDEF, DDNAME?, DEFAULT,

DELETE, DISABLE, DISPLAY, DMPST, DROP, DSS?, DUMP, EDIT, ENABLE, END, ERASE, EVV, EXCERPT, EXCISE, EXECUTE, EXPLAIN, FORCE, FTN, GO, IF, INSERT, JOBLIBS, K, KA, KB, LINE?, LABEL, LIST, LNK, LOAD, LOCATE, LOGOFF, LOGON, MODIFY, NUMBER, PATCLEAR, PC?, PERMIT, PLI, POD?, POST, PRINT, PRMPT, PROCDEF, PROFILE, PUNCH, QUALIFY, RC, REGION, RELEASE, REMOVE, REPEAT, REPLY, RET, REVISE, RT, RUN, SECURE, SET, SHARE, SHUTDOWN, STET, STOP, SYNONYM, TIME, TV, UNLOAD, UPDATE, USAGE, VT, VV, WT, and ZLOGON)		variable storage size FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
commas	Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	virtual storage allocation FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
delimiter	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	common and natural logarithm subprograms
macro instruction operands	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000	ALOG FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
comments	FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	ALOG10 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
control statement	Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038	CDLOG FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
example	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	CLOG FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
lines	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	DLOG FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
model statements	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000	DLOG10 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
not generated	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000	common control sections Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
statements	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038	common logarithm FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
(in) utility statements	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000	communication Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
committed statement	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038	area Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
COMMON	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	inter-task (see VSEND and VSEND macro instructions)
control section	FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007	system log Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004 (see also WTL macro instruction)
listing	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	(with) system PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
(see also common control sections)	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	(with) system operator Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033 (see also WTO and WTOR macro instructions)
data use	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	(with) SYSIN/SYSOUT Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
display	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	user-system Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
efficiency considerations	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	(with) unit record devices PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
implicit arguments	FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007	communication area Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
multiple execution	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	communication services Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
named common area	FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007	Communications Terminal, 2741 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
statement	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	COMP suboperand of PLI command PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
misuse	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	comparison (in PL/I) PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
symbol resolution	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	comparison chart, assembler language features
unloading blocks	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	

compatibility, macro definitions

Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
compatibility, macro definitions
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
compilation
compile and run
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
data sets required
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
phases
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
sample listing
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
terminal
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
compile-time processor
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
compiler, FORTRAN
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
(see also FORTRAN)
Compiler invocation, FORTRAN (FTN Command)
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
Compiler, invoking the PL/I (PLI Command)
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
compiler options, PL/I
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
compiler, PL/I
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
complemented error functions
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
DERFC
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
ERFC
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
PL/I Lib Subroutines..... GC28-2046
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
COMPLETION (PL/I built-in function)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
completion of event, test for
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
completion value of event variable
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
COMPLEX (PL/I attribute, built-in function,
format item and pseudo-variable)
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
complex arguments
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
complex constants (see constants)
complex data
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
complex definition (see complex DEFs)
complex DEFs
Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
complex numbers
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
complex numeric character data
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
complex relocatable expressions
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
complex value
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
composite symbols
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
compound statements
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
computational built-in functions
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
computational conditions
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
computational statements
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
computed GO TO (statement) (see control
statements)
CONC (DDEF macro instruction operand)
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
concatenating data sets
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
concatenation
character expressions
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
data sets
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
(see also CONC)
definition
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
examples
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
of bit-string data
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
of character-string data
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
operations
PL/I Lib Subroutines..... GC28-2046
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
concurrent use of system
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
condition built-in functions
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
substring notations
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
CONDITION (PL/I condition)
(see also SIGNAL statement)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
conditional assembly elements, summary
charts of
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
conditional assembly instructions
summary of
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
use of
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
writing
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
(see also specific instructions)
conditional assembly of macro instruction
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
conditional branch instruction
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
(see also AIF instruction)
conditional digit position
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
conditional execution (IF Command)
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
conditional insertion characters
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
conditional statement
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	decimal integer, definition of	
conditions		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	defining	
configuration		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
console		(see also DC instruction)	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	floating point	
control of		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	hexadecimal	
duplex		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
half-duplex		imaginary numbers	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
machine		integer	
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
minimum machine		(in) PCS expression	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
sample		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
selecting		(in) PCS expressions	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
simplex		numeric (FORTRAN)	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
configuration control		string	
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
configuration control block		summary of	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
configuration macro instructions		(see also specific types)	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	CONT suboperand of PLI command	
confirmation mode		PLI Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	CONTEXT (command)	
CONJC (FORTRAN statement)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
(see also subprograms)		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
CONJG (PL/I built-in function)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	example	
conjugate of complex value		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	general form	
CONNECT (TSS command)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	contextual declaration	
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
connect a data set		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	CONTIN WRITE/READ switch	
CONN (macro instruction) (SVC 207) (connect		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
multiterminal task)		continuation	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	compilation	
use of		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
MTT Prog and Operation...	GC28-2034	hyphen character	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
CONSECUTIVE (PL/I option)		(of) terminal command	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017
constants		continuation character	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
address		continuation lines	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
character		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
numeric		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024
(in) PCS expression		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017
decimal		card format	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032

continuation statement

keyboard formation		blank COMMON	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	combining	
continuation statement		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	common	
continue (assembler option)		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	CSECT instruction	
CONTINUE (FORTRAN statement)		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	definition	
CONTINUE (RJE control statement)		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Remote Job Entry.....	GC28-2057	deleting	
continuous tone		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	display	
control characters		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	first control section, properties of	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	general	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
carriage		identification of	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	indeterminate length	
(see also RECFM)		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
control dictionary		linking	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
control, flow of		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	listing	
control format items		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
control lights		location assignment	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
control of attention interruptions		packing	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
control options of PL/I compiler		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	private	
control panel, illustration		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	PSECT instruction	
control section attributes		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	public	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
control section dictionary (CSD)		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
control section names		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	renaming	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	shared	
current (\$SYSECT)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	standard	
duplication of		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	START instruction	
control section naming rules		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	unnamed	
control section placement		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
control section rejection		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	CONTROL state	
control section storage allocation type,		Remote Job Entry.....	GC28-2057
current (\$SYSSTYP)		control statements	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
control section store		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Remote Job Entry.....	GC28-2057
control sections		arithmetic IF	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	ASSIGN	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026	COMBINE	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005

computed GO TO		diagnostic messages	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
CONTINUE		entering commands	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
DADUMP		FORTRAN I/O	
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
DASDI		language processing	
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
DO		linkage editing	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Dump/Restore		output	
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
END		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	sample programs	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
format		source statement correction	
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
GO TO		(see also corrections)	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	SYSIN	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
INCLUDE		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
logical IF		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	SYSIN/SYSOUT example	
Model 67 core dump		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	SYSOUT	
notation for defining		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
PAUSE		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
placement		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	task execution	
RENAME		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
STOP		task initiation	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
TRAITS		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
unconditional GO TO		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	task interruption	
control tape drives		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
control, transfer of		task output	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
control unit, specification of		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	task termination	
control variable		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
CONTROLLED (PL/I attribute)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
conventional I/O		terminals	
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017
conversational mode		use of PCS	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	conversational processing	
Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
assembler I/O		conversational task to non-conversational	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	task (BACK Command)	
correction of input		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	conversion	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017	CONVERSION (PL/I condition)	
definition		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	conversion codes (see format codes)	

conversion from OS/360 to TSS/360

conversion from OS/360 to TSS/360
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
conversion of floating-point constants
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
conversion procedures
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
convert time
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
COPY (assembler instruction)
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 pseudo-operation
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
COPY (PL/I option)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
copy data set (see CDS command)
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
COPY library
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
COPY statements in macro definitions
 format
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 model statements, contrasted
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 operand field of
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 use
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
Copying VAM data set in storage (VV
Command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
core allocation
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 example
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
core assignment (see core allocation)
core dump
 Concepts and Facilities
 (see also independent utility
 programs)
core dump, Model 67
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
core release
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 example
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
CORE STORAGE UNIT dials
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
CORRECT (command)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 example
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 general form
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
CORRECT key
 Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
correction characters
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
corrections
 DDEF command
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 line
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
PCS statements
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
source statements
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
typing
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
 (see also error correction techniques)
correspondence defining
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
COS (see subprograms; trigonometric sine
and cosine subprograms)
COSD
 PL/I Lib Subroutines..... GC28-2046
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
COSH (see hyperbolic sine and cosine
subprograms)
COTAN (see trigonometric tangent
subprograms)
CO-USE (see sharing)
COUNT (PL/I built-in function)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
count attribute
 defined
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 operand sublists
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 use
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 variable symbols
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
counter
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
CPS (command) (create public storage)
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
CPU (central processing unit)
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 processor switches
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
CPU (macro instruction)
 (describe a central processing unit)
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
create catalog entry
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
create commands
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
create privileged linkage queue entry
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
creating a catalog index (CATALOG Command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
creating an environment for user (LOGON
Command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
creating a VISAM data set or member (MODIFY
Command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
creation of data sets
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
Credit (CR) picture characters
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
CRL (see cross-reference table size)
CRLIST (FTN command parameter)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
cross-reference listing
 assembler parameter

Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
description		machine requirements	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
examples		messages issued by	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	operating procedures	
FTN command parameter		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	output, description of	
cross-reference table (CRL) size		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	output, format, sample of	
CRTSI (macro instruction) (SVC 253)		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
(create task status index)		track definition, sample of	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
example		DARCOS (see arcsine and arccosine	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	subprograms)	
CSD (Control Section Dictionary)		DARSIN (see arcsine and arccosine	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	subprograms)	
CSECT		DASDDR (utility program)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
(see also control sections)		control statements	
CSECT (instruction), symbol in, length		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
attribute of		function-defining statements	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
CSIN (see subprograms; trigonometric sine		input decks, sample	
and cosine subprograms)		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
csname (value mnemonic)		IPL data	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
CSQRT (see square root subprograms;		machine requirements	
subprograms)		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
CSTORE (macro instruction)		operating procedures	
(control section store)		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	write-checking	
CTLASA (PL/I option)		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	DASDI (utility program)	
CTL360 option		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
CTRL key		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	alternate track assignment	
currency symbol picture character (\$)		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	control statements	
current schedule level presented		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	defective-track-checking feature	
CVV (command) (catalog VAM volume)		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	function-defining statements	
CYL (DDEF macro instruction operand)		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	GETALT (statement)	
		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
		loading	
		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
		machine requirements	
		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
		messages	
		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
		operating procedures	
		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
		DAT (see dynamic address translation)	
		data (as used and manipulated by PL/I)	
		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
		DATA (command)	
		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049

D

D (decimal exponent) (see format codes)

D (format code) (see format codes)

DABS (see subprograms)

DADEF (utility control statement)

Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038

DADUMP (utility program)

Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003

Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038

control statements

Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038

format

Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038

limits

Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038

loading

DATA button

and problem program I/O		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	instructions	
adding to existing data set		channel command words	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
automatic cataloging		constants	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
data set requirements		constants, storage	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	name	
deletion of line		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	restrictions	
examples		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	(see also DDNAME)	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	data descriptor card	
general form		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Remote Job Entry.....	GC28-2057
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	data-directed transmission	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
interruption considerations		data editing	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	data, entering	
misspelling during		Remote Job Entry.....	GC28-2057
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	data event control block (DECB)	
prompts		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	flag field	
storing DDEF commands		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	format	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
to prestore program input		(see also DECB)	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	data field	
DATA button		definition of	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
data-card data set		dump contents of	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Remote Job Entry.....	GC28-2057	print on SYSOUT	
data channel key		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	data flow	
DATA CHECK light		Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	DATA initialization	
Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
DATA CHECK pushbutton		data interchange	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017	DATA keys	
Data Communication System, 1050		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	DATA keyword	
data control block (DCB)		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	data list	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	data locations	
DDEF command use		change contents of	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	definition of	
parameters		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	data management	
subparameters		Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
(see also DCB macro instruction; MSAM		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
DCB fields)		basic concepts	
data definition		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
cancellation of		basic sequential	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	commands	
general		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025

service routines			
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
virtual indexed sequential		system-supplied	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
virtual partitioned		user identification in	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
virtual sequential		user-supplied	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
data mapping		data set organization	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032
data modification		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
data movement statements		Concepts and facilities..	GC28-2003
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
data-phone		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
DATA REGISTER lights		System Gen and Maint....	GC28-2010
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	(see also DSORG)	
data set attributes		data set sharing (SHARE Command)	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
data set, change		data sets	
System Gen and Maint....	GC28-2010	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
data set control block (DSCB)		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
data set definition		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	access	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
data set descriptor		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
data set management		and PL/I files	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	association with file	
data set manipulation		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	attributes (of)	
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
data set modification		buffering	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	bulk output of	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
data set names (DSNAME)		cataloging	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024	(see also CAT macro instruction;	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	CATALOG command)	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	change in	
change in		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Gen and Maint....	GC28-2010	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
forms of		COBOL-GENERATED	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
in DDEF macro instruction (see DSNAME)		(as) collections of records	
list (of)		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	commands, requirements for	
moving		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	concatenation	
qualification (of)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
qualifiers (for)		control block (DSCB) (see data set	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	control block)	
restrictions (on)		copying	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
source (of)		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
		Data Management.....	GC28-2056

data sets

	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049		labels	
	(see also CDS macro instruction;			Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
	CDS command)			FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
creation			line		
	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2024		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	list		
	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
definition				(see also list data sets)	
	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	location		
	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	(on) magnetic tape volumes		
	Data Management.....	GC28-2056		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	modifying		
	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
commands			object module		
	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
problem program				Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
	(see also DDEF macro instruction;		partitioned (see data set, virtual		
	DDEF command)		partitioned)		
deletion			physical sequential		
	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	(see also BSAM)		
(on) direct-access volumes			positioning		
	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
disconnection of			prestored		
	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
display lines				FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
	Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024	printing		
display status				Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
	Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
displaying characteristics				Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	(on) private volumes		GC28-2025
disposition				PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	processing		
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
duplexed			restrictions		
	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
	Data Management.....	GC28-2056	protection		
editing				Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
erasing				PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	(on) public volumes		
	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	punching		
	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
function			reading		
	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
generation				FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	record (see record)		
header label			reference number		
	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
identifying				FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	release of		
indexed				Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	removal of		
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	removed		
interchangeability				Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	removing catalog entry		
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
interlock				FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032			

residence		VS (see data sets, virtual sequential)
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	writing
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler User Macros....
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	GC28-2004
retention		data specification
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Reference Manual....
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	GC28-2045
retrieving		data transmission
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	PL/I Prog Guide.....
sharing		GC28-2049
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Data Transmission Terminal, 2780
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Concepts and Facilities..
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	GC28-2003
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	PL/I Reference Manual....
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	GC28-2045
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	DATAFIELD (PL/I built-in function)
size		PL/I Reference Manual....
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	GC28-2045
source (see source data set)		DATAN (see subprograms)
structure		DATAN2 (see subprograms)
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	DATASET card
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Command Syst User's Guide
substitution		GC28-2001
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Prog Guide.....
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	GC28-2049
system		Remote Job Entry.....
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	GC28-2057
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	DATE (PL/I built-in function)
(see also individual data sets		PL/I Reference Manual....
listed alphabetically)		GC28-2045
(on) tape		DB picture character
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	PL/I Reference Manual....
trailer label		GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	DBLE (see subprograms)
transfer		DC (instruction)
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Language.....
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	GC28-2000
types		constant operand subfield
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Assembler Language.....
updating		GC28-2000
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	address constants (see address
uncataloging		constants)
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	binary constant
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Assembler Language.....
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	GC28-2000
usage		character constant
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Assembler Language.....
VI (see data sets, virtual indexed		GC28-2000
sequential)		decimal constants
virtual indexed sequential		Assembler Language.....
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	GC28-2000
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	fixed-point constants
(see also VISAM)		Assembler Language.....
virtual partitioned		GC28-2000
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	floating-point constants
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Assembler Language.....
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	GC28-2000
(see also VPAM)		hexadecimal constant
virtual sequential		Assembler Language.....
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	GC28-2000
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	type codes for
(see also VSAM)		Assembler Language.....
virtual storage		GC28-2000
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	duplication factor operand subfield
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Assembler Language.....
(and) volumes		GC28-2000
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	operand subfield modifiers
VP (see data sets, virtual partitioned)		Assembler Language.....
		GC28-2000
		type operand subfield
		Assembler Language.....
		GC28-2000
		bit length specifications
		Assembler Language.....
		GC28-2000
		exponent modifier
		Assembler Language.....
		GC28-2000
		length modifier
		Assembler Language.....
		GC28-2000
		scale modifier
		Assembler Language.....
		GC28-2000
		DCB (data control block) (see data control
		block)
		DCB (DDEF operand)
		Assembler Prog Guide.....
		GC28-2032
		Assembler User Macros....
		GC28-2004
		Command Syst User's Guide
		GC28-2001
		Data Management.....
		GC28-2056
		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....
		GC28-2025
		PL/I Reference Manual....
		GC28-2045
		DCB (macro instruction)
		(set up data control block)

DCBD (macro instruction)

Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
description of use		defaulting	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
examples		description	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
fields, names for		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	diagnostics	
MSAM		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	example	
omitted parameters		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	existing data set	
operands, summary of		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	general form	
parameters		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
DDEF command		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	interchangeability	
TAM		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	multiple execution	
(for) VAM, BSAM, QSAM, OR IOREQ		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	naming	
DCBD (macro instruction)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
(provide symbolic names for DCB fields)		new data set	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
MSAM		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	old data set	
TAM		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
DCL (see DECLARE statement)		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
DCLASS (macro instruction)		omission	
(specify assembly privilege class)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	operands	
DCMPLX (see subprograms)		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
DCON (macro instruction) (SVC 208)		organization of data set	
(disconnect a multiterminal task)		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	parameters	
use of		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
MTT Prog and Operation...	GC28-2034	prestoring	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
DCONJC (see subprograms)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
DCOS (see subprograms; trigonometric sine		retrieval and execution of	
and cosine subprograms)		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
DCOSH (see hyperbolic sine and cosine		retrieving	
subprograms)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
DCOTAN (see trigonometric tangent		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
subprograms)		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
DCU (macro instruction)		storing for later use	
(describe a device control unit)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
DDEF (data set definition) (command)		symbolic device address	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	uncataloged data set	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	(see also DDEF macro instruction)	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	DDEF (macro instruction)	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	(define a data set)	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
basic command		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	data set requirements	
cataloged data set		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	detailed description	
correction		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	operands, summary of	
ddname parameter		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004

source of data set attributes			
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	decimal point	FORTTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
(see also DDEF command)		decimal point picture character	FORTTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
DDEF cancellation (RELEASE Command)		DECK suboperand of PLI command	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	DECLARE (PL/I statement)	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
ddname (data definition name) (value mnemonic)		dedicated line	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	DEF (see symbolic definition)	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	DEFAULT (command)	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
ddname (value mnemonic)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
parameter of DDEF command		example	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	general form	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
description		default values, changing operand (DEFAULT Command)	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	default values, searching for	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	defaults	
error messages		assembler parameters	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	command parameters	
(see also data definition, name)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
ddname (DDEF operand)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	compilation parameters	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	DDEF parameters	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	explicit	
DDNAME (DCB operand)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	FTN command parameters	
DDNAME? (command)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	implicit	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	indication	
description		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	line size	
example		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	log-on parameters	
general form		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	message	
DDR (see dynamic dump request)		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
deactivation		operand	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
debit picture characters (DB)		option	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	listing description	
debugging		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	listing sample	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	PL/I	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
DEC (see DECIMAL)		value	
DECB		Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	system supplied	
(see also data event control block)		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
DECIMAL (PL/I attribute and built-in function)		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	variable name	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
decimal base			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
decimal data			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
decimal integer			
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		
decimal, packed			
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		
decimal places			

defective pages

FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
volume serial number		use	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
defective pages		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	DELETE (macro instruction)	
defective tracks		(unload a module)	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
DEFINE (TSSS command)		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	DELETE (PL/I statement)	
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
define a data set		DELETE adcon group	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
define data command (see DDEF command)		deleting AT Commands or dynamic statements	
DEFINED (PL/I attribute)		(REMOVE Command)	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
defined item		deleting from current region (EXCISE	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Command)	
Defining a command procedure (PROCDEF		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Command)		deleting, replacing, reviewing, or	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	inserting VISAM lines (MODIFY Command)	
Defining and describing a data set (DDEF		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Command)		deletion	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	of catalog entry	
defining constants (see DC instruction)		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
defining, correspondence		of loaded module	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
defining, overlay		of record	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
defining storage (see DC instruction; DS		deletion, control section	
instruction)		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
definition, data set		delimiters	
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
definitions, external symbol		PCS statements	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
(see also DEFS)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
DEFS (external symbol definitions)		DELPG (macro instruction) (SVC 249)	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	(delete virtual storage pages)	
DEL (macro instruction)		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
(delete catalog entry)		example	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	DELREC (macro instruction)	
DELAY (PL/I statement)		(delete a record)	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
DELET (macro instruction) (SVC 123)		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
(enter delete program)		delta data set	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	delta data set volume	
example		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	DEN (tape density) (DCB operand)	
delete (see deletion; see also DELETE		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
command; DELETE macro instruction)		BSAM	
DELETE (command)		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	IOREQ	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	QSAM	
data set requirements		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	density of tape	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
example		DEPROMPT user profile operand	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	DERF (see error function subprograms)	
general form		DERFC (see complemented error function	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	subprograms)	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Describing and defining a data set (DDEF	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Command)	
shared data set		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	descriptive statements (in PL/I)	

PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
determining size of data set		System Messages.....	GC28-2037
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	(see also messages; messages,	
DEVD (DCB operand)		diagnostic)	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	diagnostic number	
BSAM		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	dial-up line	
IOREQ		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	dial up system	
QSAM		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
DEVD (parameter for DDEF command)		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	dialing facility	
DEVGRP (macro instruction)		Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017
(describe a device group)		dialog with system	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	(see conversational mode)	
device (I/O)		dictionary	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	control section (CSD)	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
device, addition of new		internal symbol (ISD)	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
device address		program module (PMD)	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
device control unit		dictionary phase of PL/I compiler	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
device entry, contents of		difference, positive	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
device groups		DIG	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
device independence		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	digit (see numeric characters)	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	digit specifier picture character	
device interaction group (DIG)		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	DIM (PL/I built-in function)	
device management		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	(see also subprograms)	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	dimension	
macro instructions		adjustable	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
(see ADDEV, RMDEV, PURGE, RESET,		bounds and extent of	
SPATH, and SETAE macro		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
instructions)		maximum number	
device, reserving		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	subscripted SET symbols	
device type		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	DIMENSION (FORTRAN statement)	
devices, optional features on		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	(see also arrays)	
DEXP (see exponential subprograms;		dimension attribute (see ALLOCATE)	
subprograms)		DIR (macro instruction)	
DFLOAT (see subprograms)		(delete interrupt routine)	
DFTRMENT (macro instruction)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
(define a polling list)		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
DGAMMA (see gamma subprograms)		DIRECT (command)	
DIAG suboperand of PLI command		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Remote Job Entry.....	GC28-2057
diagnostic action		DIRECT (PL/I attribute and option)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
diagnostic levels		direct access device programs	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	print (DADUMP)	
diagnostic messages		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	storage dump/restore (DASDDR)	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	storage initialization (DASDI)	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024	direct access I/O	

direct access storage

	FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
direct access storage	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	DISPAR (macro instruction)	
	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	(specify dispatching algorithm)	
disk storage format			System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	dispatching algorithm	
drum storage format			System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	displacements	
features			Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	IBM FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
preformatted			display	
	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	data set characteristics	
direct access volumes			Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
	Data Management.....	GC28-2056	messages	
	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
assigning alternate tracks to			records	
	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
dumping			statement	
	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
format			DISPLAY (command)	
	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
initializing			Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
private			PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	DISPLAY (PL/I statement)	
public			PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	DISPLAY (TSSS command)	
restoring			System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
direct call			DISPLAY button	
	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
DIRECT CONTROL switch			display lines or CLP value (LIST Command)	
	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
DISABLE (command)			DIVIDE (PL/I built-in function)	
	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	PL/I Lib Subroutines....	GC28-2046
	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	divide check subprogram	
example			FORTTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	division (see arithmetic operators)	
general form			DLGAMA (see log-gamma subprograms)	
	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	DLINK (macro instruction) (SVC 127)	
	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	(transfer control to dynamic loader for	
DISABLE INTERVAL TIMER switch			external symbol resolution)	
	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
disabled conditions			System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	example	
disarmed adcon group			System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	DLOG (see common and natural logarithm	
DISCONNECT (TSSS command)			subprograms; subprograms)	
	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	DLOG10 (see common and natural logarithm	
	Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	subprograms; subprograms)	
disk dump/restore (DMPRST Command)			DLTSI (macro instruction) (SVC 252)	
	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	(delete task status index)	
disk, general description			System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	example	
disk packs			System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	DMAX1 (see subprograms)	
disk storage format			DMIN1 (see subprograms)	
	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	DMOD (see subprograms)	
disk storage unit address			DMPRST (command)	
	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
DISP (DDEF operand)			Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	DO (statement) (see control statements)	
	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	DO keyword in repetitive specification	
	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
	Data Management.....	GC28-2056	DO loop	
			FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007

PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
efficiency considerations		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	description	
programming considerations		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
DO variable		error messages	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
dollar sign (\$) PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
double buffering		DSNAME (PRINT command operand)	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
DOUBLE PRECISION (statement)		DSORG (DCB operand)	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
(see also constants; variables)		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
double precision argument		DSORG (DDEF operand)	
FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
double-precision constant		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
double-shift instruction		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
DQDECB (macro instruction)		description	
(remove unchecked DECBS from data set's		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
DECBC queue)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	error messages	
drifting picture characters		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
drifting string		DSQRT (see square root subprograms;	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	subprograms)	
DROP (assembler instruction)		DSS? (command) (data set status)	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
DROP (command)		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
drum, buffer size on		Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	data set definition requirements	
drum interlock reset		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	example	
drum, paging		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
drum storage format		general form	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
DS (instruction)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
defining areas		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	DSSEG (macro instruction) (SVC 237)	
forcing alignment		(disconnect shared page table from	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	segment)	
DSCB, source of data set attributes		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	example	
DSECT (assembler instruction)		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	DTAN (see trigonometric tangent	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	subprograms)	
(see also dummy section)		DTANH (see hyperbolic tangent subprograms;	
DSECT (dummy section) (see dummy section)		subprograms)	
DSECT copy parcel		dummy arguments	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
DSIGN (see subprograms)		dummy options of PL/I compiler	
DSIN (see subprograms; trigonometric sine		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
and cosine subprograms)		dummy records	
DSINH (see hyperbolic sine and cosine		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
subprograms)		dummy section (DSECT)	
dsname (data set name) (value mnemonic)		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	location assignment	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	naming conventions	
DSNAME (DDEF operand)		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	dump	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
		complete	

DUMP (command)

core Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 CPU Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 obtained by CHECK prefix Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 partial PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 system error Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 DUMP (command) Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 data set requirements Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 description Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 examples Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 general form Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 DUMP (subprogram) FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 sample storage printouts FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 DUMP (TSS command) Operator's Guide..... GC28-2039
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 DUMP (utility control statement) Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 Dump/Restore program Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 control statements Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 function-defining statements Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 loading Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 machine requirements Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 sample input deck Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 dump tapes, printing Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 DUPCLOSE (macro instruction) (close a
 duplexed data set) Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 duplex configuration Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
 duplexing facility Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
 duplicate names Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 DUPOPEN (macro instruction) (open a
 duplexed data set)

Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 duplication of tapes System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 DVCHK FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 (see also machine indicator tests)
 dynamic address translation Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 dynamic buffering Data Management..... GC28-2056
 dynamic call mode Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 dynamic I/O Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
 dynamic linkage request Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 dynamic loader Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 effect of authority code System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 hash table System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 task dictionary System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 use in sharing Data Management..... GC28-2056
 dynamic modification of system System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 dynamic statement Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 dynamic statements or AT Commands, deleting
 (REMOVE Command) Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 dynamic storage allocation PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

E

E (decimal exponent) (see format codes)
 E (format code) (see format codes)
 E (PL/I format item and picture character)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 E (severity code), message Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 EBCDIC card punches FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 EBCDIC character set Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
 EBCDIC charts Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 EBCDIC codes PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 EBCDIC mode Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 EBCDIC suboperand of PL/I command

PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	enabling interruptions
EBCDTIME (macro instruction)	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
(convert system time into EBCDIC format)	END (assembler statement)
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
EDIT (command)	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	END (command)
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Data Management..... GC28-2056	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
example	example
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
general form	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	general form
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
EDIT (feature of PRINT command)	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	END (FORTRAN statement)
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
EDIT (PL/I keyword)	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	(in) FUNCTION subprograms
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
edit-directed transmission	END (linkage editor control statement)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
edited symbol table (assembler parameter)	END (parameter in READ statement)
editing	FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	END (PL/I statement)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
editor (see linkage editor)	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
efficient performance	END (TSSS command)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
EJECT (instruction)	END (utility control statement)
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000	Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
EJECT button	end-of-block character
Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
element (PL/I)	end-data-set condition
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
eliminating a non-conversational task or job (CANCEL Command)	end of data address
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
ellipsis (...) (notational symbol)	end-of-data indicator
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
ELSE clause	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	end of data routine (EODAD)
embedded key	Data Management..... GC28-2056
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	end-of-line sequence
EMERGENCY switch	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033	Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
emergency termination procedure	end of file
Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
EMPTY (PL/I built-in function)	END OF MESSAGE (key)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
ENABLE (command)	end of modifications indicator
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	end-of-transmission character
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
example	end of volume, forced
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
general form	ENDFILE (FORTRAN statement)
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
enabled condition	ENDFILE (PL/I condition)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
enabled state, setting of	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	ending task, notifying system (LOGOFF Command)

ENDPAGE (PL/I condition)

Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
ENDPAGE (PL/I condition)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
ENTER (macro instruction)
(enter privileged service routine)
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
example
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
enter command mode
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
enter codes
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
enter privileged routine
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
ENTRY (assembler instruction)
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
ENTRY (FORTRAN statement)
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
ENTRY (PL/I attribute and statement)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
entry conditions
entry from user's catalog, deleting (DELETE
Command)
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
entry names
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
entry points
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
macro instructions
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
names
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
duplication
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
rules
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
program module
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
registers
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
secondary
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
symbols, identification of
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
system control blocks
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
ENVIRONMENT (PL/I attribute)
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
EOB (end-of-block)
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
key
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
EODAD (DCB operand)
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004

BSAM
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
parameter of DCB macro instruction
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
QSAM
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
VISAM
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
VPAM
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
VSAM
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
EODAD routine
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
epilogues
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
EQ (see relational operators)
EQU (assembler instruction)
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
equal sign (=)
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
EQUIP light
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
EQUIVALENCE (FORTRAN statement)
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
ERASE (command)
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
Data Management..... GC28-2056
action when data set actively shared
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
data set requirements
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
description
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
examples
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
general form
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
library
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
object module
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
shared data set
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
ERASE (macro instruction)
(remove a data set from direct-access
storage)
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
ERASE (PRINT command parameter)
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
ERASE (PUNCH command parameter)
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
erasing data sets
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
ERF (see error function subprograms)

ERFC (see complemented error function subprograms)		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
EROPT (DCB operand)		nonconversational mode	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
ERR (parameter in READ statement)		Program Control System	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
error code		programming, avoiding	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	recovery procedure	
error conditions		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026	Remote Job Entry.....	GC28-2057
PL/I Lib Subroutines.....	GC28-2046	relative	
Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017	FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	source statement	
error correction techniques		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	standard deviation	
error detection with CHECK		FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	syntactical	
error diagnostics		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	ERROR (macro instruction) (SVC 254)	
error during MODIFY command		(indicate supervisor detected error)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	dump option codes	
error level, with RUN command		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	example	
error mask, system		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	serviceability aid	
error messages		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	system error codes	
FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	ERROR (parameter of PRINT command)	
System Messages.....	GC28-2037	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
(see also messages; MNOTE instruction)		ERROR (PL/I condition)	
errors		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	error function subprograms	
absolute		DERF	
FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
assembly		FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	ERF	
command entry		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
compilation		PL/I Lib Subroutines.....	GC28-2046
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
control section rejection		ESD (external symbol dictionary)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
DDEF command		ESETL (macro instruction)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	(release shared data set)	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
global correction		event	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	data	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
I/O		definition	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
incorrect data set		FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	name	
incorrect volume		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	variable	
local correction		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	EVENT (PL/I attribute and option)	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
MODIFY command		event completion, test for	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	EVV (command) (enter VAM volume)	
module loading		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049

exception control statement

	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	execution time, specifying (TIME Command)	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
exception control statement	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	EXIT (FORTRAN statement)	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
exception handling	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	EXIT (macro instruction) (SVC 116)	(normal program end)	
	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	
exceptional conditions	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	
EXCERPT (command)	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	EXIT (PL/I statement)	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	EXIT (subprogram)	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
	Data Management.....	GC28-2056	FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026	
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	(see also STOP and PAUSE subprograms)		
example	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	exit list	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
general form	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	(see also EODAD; SYNAD)		
	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	exit routine, characteristics of	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
exchange buffering	Data Management.....	GC28-2056	EXLST (DCB operand)	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
EXCISE (command)	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	
	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	BSAM	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
	Data Management.....	GC28-2056	QSAM	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	(see also exit list)		
example	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	EXP (see exponential subprograms;	subprograms)	
general form	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	expansion of a macro instruction	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	EXPLAIN (command)	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	
EXCL (see EXCLUSIVE attribute)			explicit adcon group	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
exclamation mark	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	explicit address, definition of	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
EXCLUSIVE (PL/I attribute)	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	explicit addressing	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
exclusive OR, definition of	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	length	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
executable statement	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	explicit call	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
EXECUTE (command)	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	explicit declaration	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	
data set requirements	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	(see also DECLARE statement)		
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	explicit default	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
description	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	explicit deletion	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	explicit linkage	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
examples	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026	
	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	
general form	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	explicit opening	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	
	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	explicit qualification	Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
execute DDEF commands	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	explicit specification statement	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
execute form macro instructions	Assembler Use Macros....	GC28-2004	explicit symbol qualification with PCS	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
execution of object module	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	
execution speed	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045			
execution time linking	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005			

- exponent
 - PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
- exponent field
 - PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
- exponent modifiers
 - Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
- exponent overflow
 - Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 - FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 - FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 - FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
- exponent overflow exception (see interruption procedures)
- exponent specifier picture characters
 - PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
- exponent underflow
 - Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 - FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
- exponent underflow exception (see interruption procedures)
- exponential subprograms
 - EXP
 - FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 - PL/I Lib Subroutines..... GC28-2046
 - PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
- exponentiation
 - integer base and exponent
 - FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 - FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 - operations
 - PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 - operators
 - PL/I Lib Subroutines..... GC28-2046
 - real or double precision base and exponent
 - FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 - FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 - real or double precision base and integer exponent
 - FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 - FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 - (see also arithmetic expressions)
- exponents (see decimal exponents)
- express batch
 - Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
- express mode
 - Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
- Expression File (EF)
 - FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
- expressions
 - Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 - FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 - PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
- absolute
 - Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
- character
 - Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
- relations
 - Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
- self-defining term
 - Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
- evaluation
 - Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 - (by) PCS
 - Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
- relocatable
 - Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
- summary chart of
 - Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 - (see also arithmetic expressions; logical expressions)
- EXTDIC suboperand of PLI command
 - PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
- extended binary coded decimal interchange code (see EBCDIC)
- extended control program status word (XPSW)
 - System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
- extended control registers
 - System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
- extended direct control
 - System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
- extended mnemonic codes
 - Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
- extended program interruption codes
 - System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
- extended-text messages
 - PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
- extended USASI code
 - Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
- extended USASI punch control
 - Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 - FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
- extension of source key
 - PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
- extent
 - Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 - PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
- EXTERNAL (FORTRAN statement)
 - FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
- EXTERNAL (PL/I attribute)
 - PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
- external declaration
 - PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
- external entry conditions
 - Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
- external interrupt key
 - Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 - Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 - Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
- external interruption message number
 - System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 - (see also VSEND and VSEND macro instructions)
- external name list (ENL)
 - FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
- external names
 - PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
- external page address
 - System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
- relative page number
 - System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
- symbolic device address
 - System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
- external page table (XPT)
 - Data Management..... GC28-2056
- external procedure
 - PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
- external references
 - Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
 - PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
- external storage
 - PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 - PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
- external structure
 - PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
- external symbols

external text, compile-time incorporation of

Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Command Lang User's Guide GC28-2001
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
definitions
Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
(for) Time Sharing Support System
Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
identification of
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
references (REFs)
Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
restrictions
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
values
Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
external text, compile-time incorporation
of
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
extract accumulated CPU time
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
extract from system table
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
extract from TSI
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
EXTRF suboperand of PLI command
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
extreme-error LIMEN value
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
EXTRN (assembler instruction)
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000

F

F (format code) (see format codes)
F (PL/I format item and picture character)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
F (severity code), message
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
F-format (fixed length) records
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
factor (iteration and repetition)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
factoring of attributes
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
FALSE (see logical expressions)
features of devices
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
features of TSS/360
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
FEED button
Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
fence straddlers (see linkage,
conventions)
FEOV (macro instruction)
(force end of volume)
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
field, in a picture specification
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
field name
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
bit fields
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
field, operand

Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
FILE (PL/I attribute, option and
specification)
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
file (operations on in PL/I)
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
file scan feature
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
file sequence number
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
filseqno (value mnemonic) (see file
sequence number)
filter codes
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
final-assembly phase of PL/I compiler
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
FIND (macro instruction)
(find a member of partitioned data set)
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
Data Management..... GC28-2056
FINDDS (macro instruction)
(locate JFCB corresponding to data set
name)
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
finding a data set member
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
FINDJFCB (macro instruction)
(locate JFCB)
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
FINDQ (macro instruction) (find terminal
requiring work)
MTT Prog and Operation... GC28-2034
(see also RTAM, MTT mode)
FINISH (macro instruction)
(end of data set)
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
example
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
interruption entry handling
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
return codes
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
FINISH (PL/I condition)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
FIP (DCB operand) (see MSAM DCB fields)
FIXED (PL/I attribute and built-in
function)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
fixed-length records
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
format
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
fixed-point constants
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
format
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
positioning of
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000

scaling			floating point field, integer attribute of	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007		floating-point format item(E)	
values, minimum and maximum			PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000		floating point registers	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
fixed-point data			floating storage addresses	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
fixed-point divide			floating storage addressing	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007		System Gen and Maint....	GC28-2010
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		FLOOR (PL/I built-in function)	
exception			PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		flow trace	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
fixed-point field, integer attribute of			folded mode	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
fixed-point format item (F)			PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017
fixed-point overflow			FORCE (command)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007		forced end of volume	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
exception (see interruption procedures)			form number	
masking interruptions			Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
fixed-point scale			FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
FIXEDOVERFLOW condition			format	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		card	
(compare with SIZE condition)			Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
FLAG options of PL/I compiler			card statement	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
flag, track			control, input	
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
FLOAT (PL/I attribute and built-in function)			diagnostic messages	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		direct access storage device volumes	
(see also subprograms for other uses of the FLOAT statement)			Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
floating continuation character			items	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
floating point			keyboard	
computations			Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007		keyboard entry	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
floating point considerations			linkage editor, control statements	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007		linkage editor, parameters	
floating point constants			Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000		list	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007		(of) macro instructions	
alignment			Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000		System Gen and Maint....	GC28-2010
format			macro library	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007		PMD listing	
scale modifiers			Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000		record	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
floating-point data			source statement	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
floating point divide exception			FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		terminal entry	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		utility control statements	
(see also interruption procedures)			Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
			FORMAT (FORTRAN statement)	
			FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007

FORMAT (PL/I statement)

	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORMAT (PL/I statement)				language control modules	
	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
format codes				module logic flow	
	FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
format-F records			I/O statement		
	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
format items				FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
format-U records			language		
	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
format-V records				FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	library		
format-VB records				Data Management.....	GC28-2056
	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
formats, record				FORTTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	linkage		
	Data Management.....	GC28-2056		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
formatted records			listings		
	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
forms of a program			object program		
	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
FORMTYPE (DCB operand) (see MSAM DCB fields)				FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
FORTTRAN			optimization		
	FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007		FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	programs		
	FORTTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
boundary violations			publications		
	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010		FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
calls				FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
	FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007		FORTTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	records		
	FORTTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026		FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
card format			source program		
	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
coding form			statement numbers		
	FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
compiler				FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
	FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007		FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
	FORTTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026	statements		
	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005		FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
(to) invoke			(see also format codes)		
	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	supplied subprograms		
data set identification				FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
data sets				FORTTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	calling		
diagnostic messages				FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
	System Messages.....	GC28-2037	description		
differences between OS/TSS				FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
	FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007		FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
error checking			list of names		
	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
external symbols				FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	substitution		
interfaces				FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
	Data Management.....	GC28-2056	U. S. American Standards Institute (USASI)		
internal symbols				FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	variables, initial content		
interruption recovery				FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	forward pointer		
I/O control				FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
	Data Management.....	GC28-2056	fractional digits		
I/O library				PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	fractional subfields		
data conversion modules				PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045

FREE (PL/I statement)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 free a buffer pool
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 free form terminal entry
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 free format (PL/I)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 FREEBUF (macro instruction)
 (return a buffer to a pool)
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 FREEMAIN (macro instruction)
 (release allocated virtual storage)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 FREEPOOL (macro instruction)
 (free a buffer pool)
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 freeing storage in PL/I
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 FREEQ (macro instruction) (drop a terminal
 device)
 MTT Prog and Operation... GC28-2034
 (see also RTAM, MTT mode)
 FROM (PL/I option and specification)
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 FTN (command)
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 directory of examples
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 general form
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 parameters
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 FTxxFyyy
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 fully qualified data set name
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 function
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 codes
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 function file attributes
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 function references
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 FUNCTION statements (FORTRAN)
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 FUNCTION subprograms (FORTRAN)
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 function-defining statements
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 DASDI program
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 Dump/Restore program
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 functions, FORTRAN (see FUNCTION

statements; FUNCTION subprograms;
 subprograms)

G

G (format code)
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 (see also format codes)
 G (picture character)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 GAMMA (see gamma subprograms; subprograms)
 gamma subprograms
 DGAMMA
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 GAMMA
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 gap, interblock
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 gap, interrecord
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 GATRD (macro instruction)
 (get a record from SYSIN)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 %END
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 end-of-data indicator
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 general
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 use
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 GATWR (macro instruction)
 (write a record on SYSOUT)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 GBLA (assembler instruction)
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 format
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 inside macro definitions
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 outside macro definitions
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 use
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 GBLB (assembler instruction)
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 format
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 inside macro definitions
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 outside macro definitions
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 use
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 GBLC (assembler instruction)
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 format
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 inside macro definitions

Assembler Language..... GC28-2000	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
outside macro definitions	get record from SYSIN
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
use	GETALT (utility control statement)
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000	Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
GDG (see generation data group)	GETBUF (macro instruction)
GDV (macro instruction)	(get a buffer from a pool)
(get default value)	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	GETMAIN (macro instruction)
GE (see relational operators)	(allocate virtual storage)
general format code (FORTRAN)	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
general register 0, base register usage	GETPOOL (macro instruction)
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000	(get a buffer pool)
generation data group	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	global AT
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003	global corrections
Data Management..... GC28-2056	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	global errors
generation data group names	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
generation names	global operations
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	for the MSP
absolute	Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	for the TSP
relative	Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	global qualification
generation of data or variables in PL/I	Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	global SET symbols
generation of literals	defining
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	examples
generation of system	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	local SET symbols compared
GENERIC (PL/I attribute)	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	using
generic (PL/I name and reference)	Global Symbol Table
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
GENKEY (PL/I option)	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	global variable symbols types
GENSCB (macro instruction)	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
(generate system control blocks)	(see also global SET symbols;
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010	subscripted SET symbols)
GET (macro instruction)	GO (command)
(get a record)	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	description
example	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	example
MSAM	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
interruption entry handling	general form
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
return codes	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
QSAM	interruption considerations
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
VISAM	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	GO TO (statement) (see control statements)
VSAM	GT (see relational operators)
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	GTWAR (macro instruction)
GET (PL/I statement)	(write a record on SYSOUT and read
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	response from SYSIN)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
get default value	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004

Data Management..... GC28-2056
 GTWRC (macro instruction) (write a record
 on SYSOUT with USASI carriage control)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 GTWSR (macro instruction)
 (write a record on SYSOUT and read a
 record from terminal)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 GxxxxVyy
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

H

H (format code) (see format codes)
 H (PL/I picture character)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 half duplex configuration
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
 halfword
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 halting execution (STOP Command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 hardware addresses, assignment of
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 hardware malfunction messages
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
 HASH (macro instruction)
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 hash tables
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 HBOUND (PL/I built-in function)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 HEADER (parameter of PRINT command)
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 hexadecimal constants
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 (in) PCS expression
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 hexadecimal locations
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 hexadecimal self-defining terms
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 hexadecimal-decimal conversion chart
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 hexinteger (value mnemonic)
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 HFIX (see subprograms)
 hidden buffers
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 hierarchy
 of delta data sets
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 JOBLIB
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
 library
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
 of names

PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 operations
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 (in) arithmetic expression
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 (in) logical expression
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 HIGH (PL/I built-in function)
 PL/I Lib Subroutines..... GC28-2046
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 high-order digits, loss of
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 high-speed card reader
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 HOLD (command)
 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
 HOLD (DDEF command parameter)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 HOME position or setting
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 HOME RESET
 Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
 housekeeping
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 hyperbolic sine and cosine subprograms
 COSH
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 PL/I Lib Subroutines..... GC28-2046
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 DCOSH
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 DSINH
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 SINH
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 PL/I Lib Subroutines..... GC28-2046
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 hyperbolic tangent subprograms
 DTANH
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 TANH
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 PL/I Lib Subroutines..... GC28-2046
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 hyphen (-) (continuation character)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 key
 Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
 hyphen (-) (triple-line-space control
 character)
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049

I (format code)

I (format code) (see format codes)
I (LIMEN value)
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
I (PL/I picture character)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
I' (see integer attribute)
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
IABS (see subprograms)
ICB (see interrupt control block)
ICTL (assembler instruction)
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
identical structuring, meaning of (in PL/I)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
identification, owner
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
identification-sequence field
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
identifiers
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
IDIM (see subprograms)
IDINT (see subprograms)
IEM error-message code
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
IF (command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 description
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 examples
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 floating-point considerations
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 general form
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
IF (FORTRAN statement)
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
IF (PL/I statement)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
IF (TSSS command)
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
IFIX (see subprograms)
IGNORE (PL/I option)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
ignoring of records
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
IHEDUMC subprogram
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
IHEDUMP subprogram
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
illegal address assignment
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
IMAG (PL/I built-in function and pseudo-variable)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
imaginary number (see constants)
imaginary part of complex value
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
immediate attribute designation
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006

immediate call mode
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
immediate statement
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
implanted AT
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
implementation information
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
implication, file attributes derived by
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
IMPLICIT (FORTRAN statement)
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
IMPLICIT adcon group
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
implicit declaration
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
implicit default
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
implicit file opening
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
implicit freeing of based storage
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
implicit linkage
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
implicit qualification
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
implied address, definition of
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
implied addressing
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 length
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
implied attributes
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
implied length specification
implied RUN
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
IMSK (DCB operand)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 BSAM
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 QSAM
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
IMSK (parameter for DDEF command)
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
IN (PL/I option)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
in-line (see subprograms)
inactive event variable
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
INACTIVE state
 Remote Job Entry..... GC28-2057
INCLUDE control statement
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
INCLUDE library
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
included text
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
independent utility programs
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038

core dump		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
device dump/restore (DASDDR)		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	initial	release package	
device initialization (DASDI)					System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
		Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	initial	schedule table level	
		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
device print (DADUMP)		initial		initial	system generation	
		Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	initial	virtual storage	
VAM2 utility (VAM2UT)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
index		Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	initial	virtual storage loadlist	
		initial			System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	initialization			PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
addition to record		initialize edit controller for LPC			Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	initializing	direct access volumes	
assembler macro library		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
		catalog		sample	input deck for	
		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
macro library		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	initializing	disks from IPL tape	
		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
symbolic library		Assembling or resuming (RUN		initiating	or resuming (RUN	
		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	initiation	of task	
INDEX (data definition name)		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	initiation	procedure	
INDEX (PL/I built-in function)		Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017	inline	operations	
		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
INDEXED (PL/I option)		inner macro instructions		inner	macro instructions	
		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
INDEXED (PL/I option)		CHDERMAC error messages			CHDERMAC error messages	
		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	defining		
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	definition		
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	example		
indexed data set		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	example		
		nesting		nesting		
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	severity	code	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	symbolic parameters in		symbolic	parameters in	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
organization (see data sets, virtual indexed sequential)		(see also CHDERMAC, CHDINNRA, and CHDPSECT macro instructions)			(see also CHDERMAC, CHDINNRA, and CHDPSECT macro instructions)	
indexers (in PL/I)		INOUT (OPEN option)			INOUT (OPEN option)	
		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	input		
infix operations and operators		card reader			card reader	
		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
information concerning data sets (PC? Command)		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	mixing		
information LIMEN value		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	PL/I		
information messages		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	remote	job entry	
		Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024		Remote Job Entry.....	GC28-2057
		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	terminal		
INHIB CR light		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	(see also I/O; input/output)		
inhibit state		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004			
		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032			
INHMSG (DCB operand) (see MSAM DCB fields)		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049			
INITIAL (PL/I attribute)		mixing				
		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032			
initial key		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045			
		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045			
initial procedure		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045			
		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010			
initial program load tape		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010			
		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010			
initial program load volume		initial program loading				

INPUT (OPEN option)

INPUT (OPEN option)		inserting terminal-entered lines (UPDATE command)	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	insertion, blanks (FORTRAN)	
INPUT (PL/I option)		IBM FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	insertion of characters (CORRECT command)	
input data (FORTRAN)		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	insertion picture character	
input devices, definition of		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	installation, organization of	
input notation		Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	instruction address, in XPSW	
input/output		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
bulk		instruction counter	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
conditional dynamic		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032	instruction locations	
completion of		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	INT (see subprograms)	
errors to avoid during		integer (attribute)	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	computing	
Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	decimal fields	
PL/I		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	definition	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
tape		examples	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	fixed-point fields	
(see also I/O; input; output;)		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
input/output error messages		floating-point fields	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
input/output functions		notation	
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
input/output procedures		restrictions on use	
Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	symbols	
input/output request facility		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032	use	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
(see also IOREQ)		INTEGER (FORTRAN statements) (see subprograms)	
input/output requests		integer (value mnemonic)	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
input/output session		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Remote Job Entry.....	GC28-2057	integer constant in PCS expression	
input/output statements		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	integer data format code (FORTRAN)	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	integer mode (FORTRAN)	
inquiry commands		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	integer result register	
INSERT (command)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032	integer subfield	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	interblock gap	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	interleaved array	
example		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032	interleaved subscripts	
general form		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032	interlock sharing	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
inserting, deleting, replacing, or reviewing VISAM lines (MODIFY Command)		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	interlock writing	
inserting from data set to data set (EXERPT command)		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Data Management.....	GC28-2056

interlocks		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	interruption considerations	
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	interruption facilities	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
release of during an abend		interruption handling	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
intermediate results		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
intermediate string		interruption inquiry	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
INTERNAL (PL/I attribute)		interruption mode processing, by MTT	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	application program	
INTERNAL adcon group		MTT Prog and Operation...	GC28-2034
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	interruption procedures	
internal symbol dictionary (ISD)		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
assembler parameter		interruption routine	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
creation		interruption servicing logic	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	interruptions	
link editor use		Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	asynchronous	
listing		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Program Control System use		AT command	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	attention	
size		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	data set loading	
symbols not included		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	delay	
internal symbols		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
effect of linkage editing		disabling	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
naming restrictions		display of location	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	during message printout	
qualification of		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	enabling	
internal symbols in module, referencing		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
(QUALIFY command)		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	entry handling	
interrecord gap		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	external	
INTERRUPT button		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
interrupt codes		inhibiting	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
interrupt control block (ICB)		input/output	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
SAEC macro instruction		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
SEEC macro instruction		masking	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
SIEC macro instruction		(during) message printout	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
SPEC macro instruction		PL/I	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
SSEC macro instruction		program	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
STEC macro instruction		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Program Control System	
interrupt entry handling		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	resumption of execution	
interrupt storage area (ISA)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032

interval timer

FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	list	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
specification			FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	operation	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
supervisor call			Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	planning	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	problem program	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
symbolic location			PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	record formats	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
timer		small data sets	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	terminal	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	(see also input/output)		
interval timer		I/O request access method		
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	(see IOREQ)		
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	IOCAL (macro instruction) (SVC 231)		
inter-task communication		(I/O call)		
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	
INTINQ (macro instruction)		example	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
(interrupt inquiry)		IORCBS, chaining of	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	IOREQ		
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	(request an input/output operation)		
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	
INTO (PL/I option)		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Data Management.....	GC28-2056	
introducing non-conversational task to		IPL (Initial Program Load)		
system (EXECUTE command)		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	IPL control volume	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
INTVTN REQD light		IPL device	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	IPL procedure	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
invalid address assignment		IPL program	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	IPL record	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
invalid information, cancellation of		IPL volume	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	
invocation		IPLTXT (utility control statement)	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	IRREDUCIBLE (PL/I attribute)	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
INVOKE (macro instruction)		ISA (see interrupt storage area)		
(transfer control)		ISD (FTN command parameter)		
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	
invoked procedure		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	ISD (internal symbol dictionary) (see		
invoking linkage editor (LNK command)		internal symbol dictionary)		
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	ISEQ (assembler instruction)		
invoking object module or procedure (CALL		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	
command)		ISIGN (see subprograms)		
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	iSUB (PL/I variables)		
invoking the assembler (ASM command)		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	iteration factor	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
invoking the text editor (EDIT command)		iterative execution	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	ITI (macro instruction)		
I/O (input/output)		(inhibit task interruptions)		
assembler		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032			
bulk				
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032			
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049			
control unit switches				
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033			
device addressing				
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008			
during program execution				
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032			
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049			
dynamic				
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032			
entry conditions				
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004			
large data sets				
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049			

System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 IVM (see initial virtual storage)
 IVMnn data sets searched by STARTUP
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 IVM99.CHANGES data set
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

J

JFCB, location of
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 JOB (utility control statement)
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 job libraries (see JOBLIB)
 job output
 Remote Job Entry..... GC28-2057
 job processing
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 JOBLIB (job library)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 adding
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 contents
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 creation
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 definition of
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 option in DDEF command
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 removal of
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 use
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 JOBLIBS (command)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 description
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 general format
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 sample usage
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 JOIN (command)
 Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
 Remote Job Entry..... GC28-2057
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 authority codes
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 joining
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
 logic summary
 Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
 JOIN procedure
 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
 joining to TSS/360
 Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
 JOINRJE (command)
 Remote Job Entry..... GC28-2057

K

K (command)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
 K (PL/I picture character)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 K' (see count attribute)
 K key
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 KA (command)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
 KB (command)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
 KEY (PL/I condition and option)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 keyboard, entry indication
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 keyboard controls
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
 keyboard format
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
 keyboard input (FORTRAN)
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 keyboard operation
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
 keyboard statement formats
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 alternate format
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 boundaries
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 continuation lines
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 KEYBOARD switch
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 KEYED (PL/I attribute and option)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 KEYFROM (PL/I option)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 KEYLEN (DCB operand)

KEYTO (PL/I option)

Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	error messages	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
KEYTO (PL/I option)		LABEL (PL/I attribute)	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
keyword		labels	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	data set	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
definition		in PL/I	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
descriptor		trailer	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
inner macro instructions in		volume	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
macro definition (see keyword macro		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
definition)		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
macro instruction (see keyword macro		(see also LABEL)	
instruction)		labeled COMMON (see COMMON statement)	
PL/I		language processors	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
prototype statement		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
example		assembler	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
format		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	diagnostics	
operands, invalid examples		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	FORTRAN	
operands, valid examples		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
standard values		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	largest blank common control section	
symbolic parameter		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	largest value (FORTRAN)	
keyword macro definition, positional macro		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
definitions compared with		LASTCARD (statement)	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
keyword macro instruction		layout of pages	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
keyword operands		LBOUND (PL/I built-in function)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	LCD (macro instruction) (SVC 202) (indicate	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	line code)	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	LCLA (assembler instruction)	
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	format	
see also operand field)		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
keyword or PCS operands, renaming of		use	
(SYNONUM Command)		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	LCLB (assembler instruction)	
		format	
		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
		use	
		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
		LCLC (assembler instruction)	
		format	
		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
		use	
		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
		LE (see relational operations)	
		leading blanks in the stream	
		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
		leading zeros	
		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
		LEAVE (CLOSE operand)	
		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
		LEAVE (PL/I option)	

L

L (format code) (see format statements)

L-notation

Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006

L' (see length attribute) L key

PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049

LABEL (command)

Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033

LABEL (DDEF operand)

Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004

Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

Data Management..... GC28-2056

FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

description

PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	search	
leave privilege subroutine		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
left arrow (<)		sharing	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
length		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
control section, fixed or variable		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	system (see SYSLIB)	
explicit		user (see user library)	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	(see also FORTRAN; JOBLIB; SYSLIB; user	
field (FORTRAN)		library)	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	library hierarchy	
filter code		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
implied		(see also program library list)	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	library list	
of tape		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	library procedure	
LENGTH (PL/I attribute)		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	library programs	
length attribute		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	LIKE (PL/I attribute)	
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
length modifier		LIMCT (PL/I subparameter)	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
length specification		LIMEN suboperand of PLI command	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
level numbers		limitations (see restrictions)	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	limiting execution time (TIME Command)	
level of access		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	LINCR (FTN or LNK command parameter)	
level-1 variables		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
LIB (LNK command parameter)		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	line	
LIBESRCH (macro instruction)		Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024
(locate program module in external		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
library)		cancellation of	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
library		Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	dedicated or dial-up	
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	deletion of	
copying		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	insertion of	
copying coding from		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	replacement of	
display of object module names		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	size	
erase		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	line (assembler parameter)	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
name qualification		line (FORTRAN parameter)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	LINE (PL/I format item and option)	
obtaining information from		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	line adapters	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
of object modules		line code (use by RTAM)	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	MTT Prog and Operation...	GC28-2034
private volume		line data set	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
public volume		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049

line data set creation (DATA command)

construction of
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
line data set creation (DATA Command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
LINE FEED key
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
line-kill character
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
line number
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
 (see also relative line number)
line number (assembler parameter)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 absolute
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 relative
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
line number (FTN command parameter)
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
line number increment (FTN command parameter)
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
line number, restrictions (see CVV command)
line pointer, current
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 display value of
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
line position format item
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
line printing of data set (PRINT Command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
line skipping format item
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
LINECNT suboperand of PLI command
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
LINENO (PL/I built-in function)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
lines presented from line data set (LINE? Command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
lines to be replaced, specifying (REVISE Command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
LINESIZE (PL/I option)
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
LINE? (command)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
 data set requirements
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
examples
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
general form
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
interruption considerations
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 (see also carriage control; continuation lines)
link edited module name
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
link editor (see linkage editor)
linkage
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
 between FORTRAN and assembler language programs
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
control section
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
dynamic
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
editing
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
 (see also linkage editor)
explicit
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
general
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
implicit
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
PL/I program modules
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
program
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
static
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
symbols
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
entry point symbol
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
external symbol
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
linkage editor, and use of
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
 (see also ENTRY instruction; EXTERNAL instruction)
type I
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 (see also linkage, conventions)
 (see also CALL, SAVE, and RETURN macro instructions)
linkage conventions
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
fence straddlers

System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
general register use		LIST (PL/I keyword)	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
nonresident programs		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	list, I/O (see input/output, list)	
resident programs		list data set	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
type-I linkage		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
type-IM/II linkage		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	automatic erasure	
type-II linkage		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	defining	
type-III linkage		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	erase	
type-IV (restricted) linkage		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	general	
linkage editor		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	interrupted assembly	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026	name	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	list DDNAMES and associated DSNAMES	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	(DDNAME? Command)	
control statements		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	list-directed output	
(to) copy object module		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	list-directed transmission	
data set definition		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	list-form macro instruction, definition of	
diagnostic messages		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	LIST name	
System Messages.....	GC28-2037	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
efficiency considerations		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	list of program variables (see data list)	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	list processing	
examples		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	LIST suboperand of PLI command	
functions		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	LISTDS (ASM, FTN, LINK, or PL/I command	
internal symbol dictionary		parameter)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
module names		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
moving object modules		listing	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	control instructions	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
parameters		cross-reference	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I linkage editing		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
program libraries		data set (see list data set)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	diagnostic messages	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
use		external symbol dictionary (ESD)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	internal symbol dictionary (ISD)	
linkage queue entry, privileged		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
linking and loading		object	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
LIST (command)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	preprocessor	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	program	

listing data set

Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
program module dictionary (PMD)		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	example	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
source program		format	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	parameters	
spacing		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	LOAD (command)	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
SYSOUT sample		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
listing data set (see list data set)		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
LISTOUT suboperand of PLI command		before PCS statements	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
literal constants (see literals; see also constants)		BLOCK DATA subprogram	
literals		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	CALL statement	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	data set requirements	
character		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	duplicate names	
constants (FORTRAN)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	efficiency considerations	
data (FORTRAN)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	errors	
DC instruction, use in		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
decimal integer		examples	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
duplicate		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	general form	
format		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
FORMAT statement, literal data in		interruption considerations	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
generation of		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	missing subroutine	
(by) macro instructions		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	object modules	
hexadecimal		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	program with errors	
pooled		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	search order	
literal pools		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	undefined reference	
beginning		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
multiple		unresolved reference	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
literals for TSSS		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	LOAD (macro instruction)	
character		(load and retain module)	
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
decimal integer		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
hexadecimal		LOAD adcon group	
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
LNK (command)		LOAD button	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
		LOAD data set	

PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
LOAD light		predefined symbols	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
LOAD suboperand of PLI command		references to	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
LOAD UNIT dials		setting	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
loaded module, deletion of		locations for post-AT Command executions	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
loader, dynamic (see dynamic loader)		locator	
loading		arguments and parameters	
independent utility programs		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	conversion	
module		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	data	
procedure (see LOAD command)		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
with explicit linkage		returns from entry points	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
with implicit linkage		variables	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
(see also LOAD command)		lock byte	
loading process		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
text page adcon relocation phase		LOCK key	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
virtual storage allocation phase		Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	locking keys	
loadlist		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	locking records	
local corrections		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	log	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	operator's	
local MSP		Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
local SET symbols		adding entries to	
defining		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	listing	
examples		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	session	
global SET symbols compared		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	system	
using		Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
local variable symbols		System Gen and Maint....	GC28-2010
types		LOG (PL/I built-in function)	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	PL/I Lib Subroutines....	GC28-2046
(see also local SET symbols; subscripted		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
SET symbols)		log-gamma subprograms	
LOCATE (command)		ALGAMA (CHCBT)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	DLGAMA (CHCBV)	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
example		FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	log-on	
general form		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	example	
LOCATE (PL/I statement)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	process	
locate mode		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	(see also LOGON)	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	logarithms	
input/output		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	LOGICAL (FORTRAN statement)	
(see also GET and PUT macro		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
instructions)		logical constants (see constants)	
location counter		logical expressions	

logical format code

Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	nonconversational task	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
AIF instructions		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	on card	
arithmetic relations		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	use	
blanks in		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	LOGON (command)	
character relations		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
evaluation		Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
invalid examples		conversational task	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
logexp		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	description	
logical operators		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	examples	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
order of computation in		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
parenthesized terms in		general form	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
relational operators		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
SETB instructions		nonconversational task	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
terms allowed in		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	on card	
valid examples		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	SECURE command	
logical format code		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	LOGON procedure	
logical IF (statement)		Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	LOG10 (PL/I built-in function)	
logical level		PL/I Lib Subroutines.....	GC28-2046
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
logical NOT sign (~)		LOG2 (PL/I built-in function)	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	PL/I Lib Subroutines.....	GC28-2046
logical operations		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	loop	
logical operators		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	looping (see DO loop)	
and		LOW (PL/I built-in function)	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	PL/I Lib Subroutines.....	GC28-2046
NOT		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	lower-case characters	
or, exclusive		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	LPC command, terminating processing of (END Command)	
(see also logical expressions)		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
logical record (see record)		LPCEDIT (macro instruction) (call Editor from LPC)	
logical record length (see LRECL)		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
LOGOFF (command)		LPCINIT (macro instruction) (initialize Edit Controller for LPC)	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	LPCXPRSS (operand)	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024	LPDS (command) (list public data sets)	
Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
conversational task		LRECL (DCB operand)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
examples		LRECL (parameter in DDEF command)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
general form		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049		

LSCHP (macro instruction) (SVC 247)
 (list changed virtual storage pages)
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 example
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 LT (see relational operators)
 LTORG (assembler instruction)
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 LVPSW (macro instruction) (SVC 254)
 (load virtual program status word)
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 example
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

M

M key
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 M sterling picture character
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 MAC.name data set
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 MACDCK suboperand of PLI command
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 machine code
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 machine configuration
 minimum
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 sample
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 (see also configuration; system
 configuration)
 machine controls
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
 machine indicator tests
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 machine instructions
 alignment and checking
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 examples and format
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 literals, limits on
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 mnemonic codes
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 alphabetical listing
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 operand fields and subfields
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 symbolic operand formats
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 machine requirements, utility program
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 MACNDX data set
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 MACRF (DCB operand)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 BSAM
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 QSAM
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 macro (see macro instructions)
 MACRO (macro definition header)

Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 format
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 use
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 macro and copy library
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 macro definition
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 compatibility
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 definition
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 example
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 exit (see MEXIT instruction)
 header statement (see MACRO)
 keyword (see keyword macro definition)
 mixed-mode (see mixed-mode macro
 definition)
 (as) model statement
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 placement in source program
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 (how to) prepare
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 trailer statement (see MEND)
 macro expansion, definition of
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 macro file
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 macro instructions
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
 chart
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 creation
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 definition
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 defining
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 nonstandard
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 R-type
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 S-type
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 error messages
 System Messages..... GC28-2037
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 example
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 expansion of
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 format
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 generating nonprivileged SVCs
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 generating privileged SVCs
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 generation of literals
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004

macro language

System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 inner macro instructions
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 index (&SYSNDX)
 AIF instruction
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 arithmetic expressions
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 character relation
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 example
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 SETA instruction
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 SETB instruction
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 SETC instruction
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 use
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 language
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 levels of
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 mnemonic operation code
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 name field
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 operand (&SYSLIST)
 attributes
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 use
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 (see also symbolic parameters)
 operands
 ampersands
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 apostrophes, paired
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 blanks
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 commas
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 equal signs
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 field
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 omitted
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 example
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 parentheses, paired
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 size
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 sublists
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 operation field of
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 packing parameters
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 prototype statement (see prototype
 statement)
 register notation
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 setting sign bit
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 severity code

System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 statement format
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 sublists
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 subscripts
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 system
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 system generation
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 system-oriented
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 types
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 usage
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 used as model statement
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 (how to) write
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 (see also individual macro instructions:
 ABEND, ACCTSUBR, ADCON, ADCOND, ADDEV,
 ADDPG, ADSPG, AETD, ARM, ATCS, ATPOL,
 ATTACH, AUXSET, AVAUX, AWAIT, BPKD,
 BSP, CALL, CANCL, CAT, CCU, CDD, CDS,
 CHANGE, CHANNEL, CHDERMAC, CHDINNRA,
 CHDPSECT, CHECK, CKALOC, CKCLS, CIATT,
 CLEARQ, CLIC, CLIP, CLOP, CLOSE, CNSEG,
 CNTRL, COMMAND, CONN, CPU, CRTSI,
 CSTORE, DCE, DCBD, DCLASS, DCON, DCU,
 DDEF, DEL, DELET, DELETE, DELPG,
 DELREC, DEVGRP, DFTRMNT, DIR, DISPAR,
 DLINK, DLTSI, DQDECB, DSSEG, EBCDTIME,
 ENTER, ERASE, ERROR, ESETL, EXIT, FEOV,
 FIND, FINDDS, FINDJFCB, FINDQ, FINISH,
 FREEBUF, FREEMAIN, FREEPOOL, FREEQ,
 GATRD, GATWR, GDV, GENSCB, GET, GETBUF,
 GETMAIN, GETPOOL, GTWAR, GTWSR, HASH,
 INTINQ, INVOKE, IOCAL, IOREQ, ITI, LCD,
 LIBESRCH, LOAD, LSCHP, LVPSW, MCAST,
 MOVXP, MSGWR, NOTE, OBEY, OPCNSL, OPEN,
 PAUSE, PCSVC, PGOUT, POINT, PR,
 PRESENT, PRMPT, PRTOV, PTI, PU, PUBVOL,
 PULSE, PURGE, PUT, PUTX, RAE, RCR, RDI,
 READ, READQ, REDTIM, REL, RELEX, RELSE,
 RESET, RESUME, RETURN, RJELC, RMDEV,
 RSPRV, RSTTIM, RTRN, SAEC, SAI, SAMPLE,
 SAVE, SCHED, SCRTSI, SEEC, SETAE, SETL,
 SETSYS, SETTIMER, SETTOD, SETTR, SETTU,
 SETUP, SETUR, SETXP, SETXTS, SETYMD,
 SIEC, SIR, SPATH, SPEC, SSEC, STEC,
 STEM, STIMER, STORE, STOW, SYSER,
 SYSIN, TRUNC, TSEND, TSKLMT, TTIMER,
 TWAIT, UPDTUSER, USAGE, USATT, VCCW,
 VMPAR, VSEND, VSENDR, WAIT, WRITE,
 WRITEQ, WT, WTL, WTO, WTOR, XTRSYS,
 XTRCT, XTRTM, and, ZEROSST

macro language
 comparison chart
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 extended features of
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 relation to assembler language
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000

summary	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	
macro library	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
accessing	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
assembler (ASMMAC)	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
assembler parameter	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
format	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
index	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
system (SYSMAC)	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
user	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
MACRO suboperand of PLI command	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
magnetic tape	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	
density	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
general description	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
labels	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	
non-TSS/360	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	
positioning	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
volumes	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
WT command	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
MAIN (PL/I option)	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	
main FORTRAN program, linkage limitations	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
main-line switch	Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017
main-operator task, creation of	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
main procedure	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
maintaining the system	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
maintenance package	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
maintenance procedures	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
maintenance release scripts	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
maintenance tape	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
major structure	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
management		
data set		
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	
device	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
virtual storage	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	
manager, system	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	
(see also system manager)		
manipulation, data set	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
mantissa	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
MANUAL light	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
map		
page-availability	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
RM	Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
storage	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	
VM	Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
mapping	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
mapping of data	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
MAR REL key	Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017
margin stops	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017	
master index (system catalog)	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	
entry	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	
master system programmer (MSP)	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	
mathematical built-in functions	PL/I Lib Subroutines....	GC28-2046
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	
mathematical subprograms (see subprograms)		
MAX (PL/I built-in function)	PL/I Lib Subroutines....	GC28-2046
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	
maximum length of PL/I data	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
maximum number of binary or decimal digits	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
MAX0 (see subprograms)		
MAX1 (see subprograms)		
MCAST (macro instruction)		
(move character and switch table)		
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	
MCB (see message control block)		
MECB (see message event control block)		
member		
(of) external structure	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
interlock		

member name

Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
member name		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024
member names and aliases placed on SYSOUT (POD? Command)		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	(see also error messages; messages, error; messages, warning)	
member processing (CDS Command)		display of	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
memory map (FTN command parameter)		error	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
MEND (statement)		explanation of	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
format		extended	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
MEXIT instruction contrasted		format of	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
use		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
merging		full	
of attributes		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
message		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
classification and filter codes		hardware malfunctioning	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
message		information	
control block (MCB), uses of		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
MTT Prog and Operation... GC28-2008		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
message		issued to SYSOUT	
event control block (MECB)		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008		LOGOFF	
message		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
explanation (EXPLAIN Command)		LOGON	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
message		message option	
file manipulation and use (PRMPT Command)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
message		MNOTE	
files		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	obtained from source list	
system's		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	obtained from SYSIN	
(to) construct		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	prompting	
user's		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
message		Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024
filtering		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	regulating output of	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
message		request	
generation		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	response	
message		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
handling		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	replying to	
messages		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	send to task	
Remote Job Entry.....	GC28-2057	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
System Messages.....	GC28-2037	sending to users	
ABEND		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	short	
assembler storage limits		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	source listing	
CHDERMAC		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	startup	
command		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033		
conversational output			
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		
DDEF command			
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		
diagnostic			
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001		

system error processor		example	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	format	
TSSS		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	operands	
types		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	mixed operands	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
warning		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	mnemonic operation codes	
(see also system messages)		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
metasymbol		extended	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	machine-instruction	
MEXIT (instruction)		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	macro instruction	
example		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	mnemonics	
format		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
MEND contrasted		MNOTE (assembler instruction)	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
use		ampersands in	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
MIN (PL/I built-in function)		apostrophes in	
PL/I Lib Subroutines.....	GC28-2046	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	error message	
minimum machine configuration		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	example	
minor structure		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	operand field of	
minus sign picture character		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	severity code	
MIN0 (see subprograms)		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
MIN1 (see subprograms)		use	
miscellaneous built-in functions		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	MNOTE (statement)	
mixed arithmetic		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	MOD (PL/I built-in function)	
mixed input (card and keyboard input)		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	MOD data-set disposition	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
mixed mode		mode	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	conversational	
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
(see also expressions)		Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024
mixed-mode macro definitions		(FORTRAN)	
positional macro definitions		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	mixed (see mixed-mode)	
positional macro definitions contrasted		nonconversational	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
use		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
mixed-mode macro instructions		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
example		Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	(PL/I)	
format		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	MODE (for card reader or card punch) (DCB	
operand field of		operand)	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
mixed mode processing, by MTT application		model statements	
program		comments field of	
MTT Prog and Operation... GC28-2034		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
mixed-mode prototype statement		comments statements	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000

Model 44 Programming System

definition		assignment	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
name field of		duplication	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
operand field of		link edited	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
operation field of		multiple execution	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
use		object	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Model 44 Programming System		(see also object module)	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	source	
modem		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
modes of operation		(see also object module)	
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	structure	
modes of stream transmission		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	PMD	
modification		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	text	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
data sets		unloading	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	module (assembler parameter)	
source statement		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	module name (FTN command parameter)	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
of system		modulus	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
terminating		monitor, system	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
(see also change)		(see also system monitor)	
modifier listing		mount request	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
MODIFY (command)		mounting of volumes	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	move mode	
data set requirements		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	(see also GET and PUT macro	
examples		instructions)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	moving joblib to logical top of list	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	(JOBLIBS Command)	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	MOVXP (macro instruction) (SVC 245)	
general form		(move page table entries)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	example	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
interruption considerations		MSAM (multiple sequential access method)	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
termination		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
modularity		DCB options	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
modulator-demodulator (modem)		DDEF command	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
module		DDEF macro instruction	
called or calling		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	designating devices	
deletion of		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	interruption entry handling	
linking		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	symbolic device address	
loading		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	(see also CLOSE, FINISH, GET, OPEN, PUT,	
names		and SETUR macro instructions)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	MSAM DCB fields	

System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	multiple closing of files
alternate sources	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	multiple closure
COMBINE	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	multiple compilations
DDNAME	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	multiple declarations
DEV D	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	multiple interruptions
DSORG	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	multiple opening of files
FIP	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	multiple record transmission feature
FORMTYPE	Remote Job Entry..... GC28-2057
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	multiple sequential access method
INHMSG	(see MSAM)
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	multiplexor channel (see channel)
LRECL	multiplexor channel address
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	System Gen and Maint.... GC28-2010
MACRF	multiplication (see arithmetic operators)
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	MULTIPLY (PL/I built-in function)
MODE	PL/I Lib Subroutines.... GC28-2046
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
POCKET	multiprocessing
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
PRTSP	multiprogramming
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
RECFM	multitasking built-in functions
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
RETRY	multitasking facilities
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
STACK	multiterminal-per-task program
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
SUR	multiterminal status control block (MTSCB)
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	MTT Prog and Operation... GC28-2034
MSG (command)	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033	multiterminal task
msgopt (message option) (value mnemonic)	MTT Prog and Operation... GC28-2034
Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024	M91 suboperand of PLI command
MSGWR (macro instruction)	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
(issue message and get response)	
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	
MSP (master system programmer)	
Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006	
MTSCB(see multiterminal status control block)	
MTT(command) (create a multiterminal task)	
MTT Prog and Operation... GC28-2034	
use of	
MTT Prog and Operation... GC28-2034	
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	
MTT administrator(see administrator,MTT)	
MTT application program(see application program)	
MTT macro instructions	
MTT Prog and Operation... GC28-2034	
(see also CLEARQ,FINDQ,FREQ,READQ, WAIT,WRITEQ)	
MTT program	
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003	
(see also multiterminal task)	
MTT program, user connection to (BEGIN Command)	
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	
multiline listing	
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007	
multiple assignment	
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	

N

N (LIMEN value)	
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	
N' (see number attribute)	
NAME (FTN, LNK or PLI command parameter)	
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	
Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005	
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	
NAME (PL/I condition)	
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	
name list of CHECK condition	
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	
name (see names)	
named common (see COMMON statement)	
NAMELIST	
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007	
END	
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	
indication in PSECT listing	
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	
size	
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	
writing records	
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	
names	

naming conventions

absolute generation		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	NCP (DCB operand)	
common areas		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
control section		BSAM	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
control statement		IOREQ	
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
csname		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	NCP (PL/I option)	
data set		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	NE (see relational operators)	
ddname		NEST suboperand of PLI command	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
definition		nested blocks	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
duplicate		nested function	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
entries		nested IF statements	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
entry point		nested repetitive specifications	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
external reference		nesting	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
field		NEW data-set disposition	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	new devices, addition of	
library		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	nine-track magnetic tape	
list data set		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	NO with condition names	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
module		NOATR suboperand of PLI command	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	NOCHECK	
partially qualified		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	NOCOMP suboperand of PLI command	
PL/I		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	NOCONT suboperand of PLI command	
program module		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	NOCONVERSION	
qualification		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	NODECK suboperand of PLI command	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
restrictions		NODIAG suboperand of PLI command	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
rules		NOEXTDIC suboperand of PLI command	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	NOEXTREF suboperand of PLI command	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
shared data set		NOFIXEDOVERFLOW	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	NOLIST suboperand of PLI command	
source data set		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	NOLOAD suboperand of PLI command	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
(see also naming)		NOLOCK option	
naming conventions		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	NOMACDCK suboperand of PLI command	
naming restrictions		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	NOMACRO suboperand of PLI command	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	NOM91 suboperand of PLI command	
naming rules		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	non-common variable storage size	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
natural logarithm		nonconversational LOGON command	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032

FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
nonconversational mode		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
assembler I/O		use of system	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	(see also mode)	
assembler parameters		nonconversational processing	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
correction of input		nonconversational SYSIN data set	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
entering data		Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Remote Job Entry.....	GC28-2057
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	nonconversational task from conversational	
general description		(BACK Command)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
interruptions		NONEST suboperand of PLI command	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
language processing		nonexecutable statement	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	noniterative DO statements	
linkage editing		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	nonpartitionable units	
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	nonprivileged programs	
log-off		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	design	
log-on		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	nonprivileged routine, assembly in	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
normal termination		nonprivileged routines	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
output		nonprivileged supervisor call instructions	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
processing		(see also CLIC, CLIP, DELET, DLINK,	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	ENTER, PCSVC, RSPRV, and RTRN macro	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	instructions)	
program execution		nonresident programs	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	definition	
sample program		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	linkage conventions	
SECURE requirements		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	privileged SVCs	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
SYSIN		system control blocks	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	nonsequential access	
SYSOUT		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	nonstandard macro instructions, defining	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
task cancellation		NOOPLIST suboperand of PLI command	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
task execution		NOOVERFLOW	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	NOPRINT suboperand of PLI command	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
task initiation		normal-error LIMEN value	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	normal program end	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	normalized hexadecimal floating-point	
task output		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	NOSIZE	
task preparation		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	NOSOURCE suboperand of PLI command	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
task termination		NOSOURCE2 suboperand of PLI command	

NOSTMT suboperand of PLI command

PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 NOSTMT suboperand of PLI command
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 NOSUBSCRIPTRANGE
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 NOT (see logical operators)
 NOT READY key
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
 notation for defining statements
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
 control
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 notational symbols
 (see braces, brackets, ellipes,
 parentheses, and vertical stroke)
 NOTE (macro instruction)
 (provide position feedback)
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 use with POINT
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 notification at specific program locations
 (AT Command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 NOUNDERFLOW
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 NOXREF suboperand of PLI command
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 NOZERODIVIDE
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 NULL (PL/I built-in function)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 null bit-string constant
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 null character-string constant
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 Null ELSE clause in %IF statement
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 null line
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 null offset value
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 null on-unit
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 null pointer value
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 null statement
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 null string
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 NULLO (PL/I built-in function)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 number
 control section
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
 line
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
 NUMBER (command)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 example
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 general form

Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 number attribute
 definition
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 example
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 notation
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 operand sublist
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 number of devices required
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 number sign (#)
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 number sign (#), backspace character
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
 number sign (#), prompt for modifications
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 numeric character data
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 numeric character keys
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 numeric character picture specifications
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 numeric character variables
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 numeric constants
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 numeric format codes (see format codes)
 numeric picture specifications
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

○

O key
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 O-type macro instructions
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 OBEY (macro instruction)
 (execute a command or command statement)
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 object data set converter (ODC)
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 object listing
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 assembler parameter
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 examples
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 FTN command parameter
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 object module
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
 combination
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 compilation
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 copying
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 creation
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

definition of "object module"		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
description		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	object program defined to be invoked as	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	command (BUILTIN Command)	
display of names		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	object program listing	
erasure		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	object program module	
executing		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	object time efficiency	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
format		OBJNM suboperand of PLI command	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
general		OBLIST (FTN command parameter)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
input records for		ODC (object data set converter)	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
library		off-line printing, writing data set for	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
linkage		OFF position or setting	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	offset	
listing		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	arguments	
loading		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	data	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	parameters	
loading into virtual storage (LOAD		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
command)		returns to entry points	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
location		to pointer conversion	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	variables	
multiple versions of		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	OFFSET (PL/I attribute)	
name		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	OLD data-set disposition	
naming		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	omitted operands	
naming rules		(see operands)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	ON (PL/I statement)	
resume execution of		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
size		on-codes	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	(see condition codes)	
shared		ON-conditions	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	on-line access	
stop execution of		(see conversational mode)	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	ON switch setting	
storing		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	on-unit	
structure		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	ONCHAR (PL/I built-in function and	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	pseudo-variable)	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
unload		ONCODE (PL/I built-in function)	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
versions		ONCOUNT (PL/I built-in function)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	ONFILE (PL/I built-in function)	
object program		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	ONKEY (PL/I built-in function)	

ONLOC (PL/I built-in function)

PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
ONLOC (PL/I built-in function)		(in) expression evaluation	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
ONSOURCE (PL/I built-in function and pseudo-variable)		function reference	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
OPCNLSL (macro instruction)		keyword	
(describe operator consoles)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
OPEN (macro instruction)		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
(prepare DCB for processing)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
MSAM		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
TAM		mixed	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
(for) VAM, BSAM, QSAM, or IOREQ		of expressions (PL/I)	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
OPEN (PL/I statement)		of operations (PL/I)	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	oplist	
OPEN options		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	parentheses, use of	
MSAM		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	positional	
TAM		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
(for) VAM, BSAM, QSAM, or IOREQ		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
opening files		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Program Control System	
operand (see operands; see also operand fields)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
operand fields		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	resolution	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	rules for writing	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	subfields	
Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	sublists	
operand formats		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	alternate statement format	
operand forms		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	definition	
operand names		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	example	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	use	
operand representation		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	substitution	
operands		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
coded value		symbolic	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
comma, use of		operating procedures	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	DADUMP program	
command		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	DASDI program	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
complex		Dump/Restore program	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
dummy		Model 67 Core Dump program	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
element		operating system	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
entries		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045

operation field		table, size	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	unloading	
Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	user program	
operation, modes of		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
operational expressions		OPTION (DDEF operand)	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
operations (in PL/I)		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
operator assisted input		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
operator communication with		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	description	
(see also WTO and WTOR macro		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
instructions)		error messages	
operator console		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	(see also DDEF macro instruction)	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	option, library	
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
operator log		optional device features	
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	OPTIONS (PL/I option)	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
operator procedures		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	options, assembler (see assembler	
operator, system		parameters)	
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	OR (see logical operators)	
(see also system operator)		ORDER (PL/I option)	
operators (see arithmetic operators;		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
logical operators; relational operators)		order of computation in arithmetic	
operators for TSS		expressions (see arithmetic expressions)	
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	order of computation in logical	
oplist operands		expressions (see logical expressions)	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	order of evaluation of expressions	
OPLIST suboperand of PLI command		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	ORG (instruction)	
OPT (suboperand of PLI command)		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	organization	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	physical sequential (see data sets,	
OPT (utility control statement)		physical sequential)	
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	virtual indexed sequential (see data	
OPTCD (DCB operand)		sets, virtual indexed sequential)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	virtual partitioned (see data sets,	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	virtual partitioned)	
BSAM		virtual sequential (see data sets,	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	virtual sequential)	
QSAM		organizations, data set	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
OPTCD (parameter for DDEF command)		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	OS/TSS FORTRAN differences	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
optimization		OS/TSS PL/I differences	
code		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	OS/360 data set use	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
compiler		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	out-of-line (see subprograms)	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	outer macro instruction, definition	
efficiency		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	OUTIN (OPEN option)	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
page reference		output	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
program		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	(of) assembler	

OUTPUT (OPEN option)

Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 bulk
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 destination
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 files (PL/I)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 module (see object module)
 name assigned to
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
 PL/I
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 PMD listing
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
 program modules
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
 remote job entry
 Remote Job Entry..... GC28-2057
 termination
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 use on other systems
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 (see also input/output; terminal I/O)
 OUTPUT (OPEN option)
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 MSAM
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 OUTPUT (PL/I attribute)
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 output buffer, truncation of
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 output data set, including record in
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 output data set on tape (WT Command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 output device, defining
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 OVERF
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 OVERFL (see machine indicator tests)
 OVERFLOW (PL/I condition)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 overflow and underflow subprograms
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 overlay defining
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 overlaying using based variables
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 overloading of system
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 overpunched sign picture characters
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

P

P (format code) (see format codes)
 P (PL/I format item)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

P sterling picture character
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 PACKED (PL/I attribute)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 packed decimal format
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 packing of storage requests
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 PAD (DCB operand)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 VISAM
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 VPAM
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 PAD (parameters of DDEF command)
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 padding of keys
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 page (see pages; paging)
 PAGE (PL/I format item and option)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 page allocation for USERLIB
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 page assignment table (PAT)
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 page control while printing data set
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 page numbering parameter of PRINT command
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 page table entries
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 page tables for a task
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 page-writes
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 pages
 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 assigned to task
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 available for time slice
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 interlock
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 utilization
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 (see also paging)
 pages for prejudice levels
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 pages, shared
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 PAGESIZE (PL/I option)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 paging
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
 format item (PAGE)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 reduction
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 (see also pages)
 paging device

Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	partially qualified data set name	
paging drum overflow percentage		Assembler User Macros.....	GC28-2004
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
paired apostrophes (see apostrophes)		Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024
paired parentheses (see parentheses)		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
pairing		partitionable units	
PL/I Reference Manual.....	GC28-2045	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
panel switches		partitioned data set	
Terminal User's Guide.....	GC28-2017	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
parameter area		Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
Assembler User Macros.....	GC28-2004	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	(see also data sets, virtual	
parameter list		partitioned; virtual partitioned data	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	sets)	
Assembler User Macros.....	GC28-2004	partitioned data set names	
PL/I Reference Manual.....	GC28-2045	Assembler User Macros.....	GC28-2004
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	partitioned organization directory	
indication in PSECT listing		Assembler User Macros.....	GC28-2004
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
length		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
parameter, definition of		partitioning sensing	
Assembler User Macros.....	GC28-2004	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
register		partitioning system devices	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
parameter register		password	
Assembler User Macros.....	GC28-2004	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
parameters		Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
assembler		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024
default		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	password security	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
definition of		PATCH (TSS command)	
Assembler User Macros.....	GC28-2004	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
FORTRAN		Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	patch table	
log-on		Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PATCLEAR(command)(clear page assignment	
PL/I		table)	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
PL/I Reference Manual.....	GC28-2045	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
parentheses		PAUSE (macro instruction)	
Assembler User Macros.....	GC28-2004	(enter command mode)	
arithmetic expressions		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler User Macros.....	GC28-2004
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	PAUSE (statement)	
PL/I Reference Manual.....	GC28-2045	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
level of		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Reference Manual.....	GC28-2045	description	
logical expressions		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	difference between STOP and RETURN	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Reference Manual.....	GC28-2045	(see also control statements)	
macro instruction operands		PAUSE (subprogram)	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
number permitted		FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
PL/I Reference Manual.....	GC28-2045	(see also STOP and EXIT subprograms)	
operand fields		PCS (see Program Control System)	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	PCS or keyword operands, renaming of	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	(SYNONYM Command)	
paired		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	PCSOUT	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
partial statement		Assembler User Macros.....	GC28-2004
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025

PCSV (macro instruction)

PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
data definition		permit task interruptions	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PF (see program file)	
data set		PGOUT (macro instruction) (SVC 242)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	(write virtual storage pages to external storage)	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	example	
PCSV (macro instruction) (SVC 125)		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
(enter Program Control System)		phase 2 internal table	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
example		physical device address	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
PC? (command)		physical organization of data set	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	physical record	
Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	physical sequential	
PDUMP subprograms		data set	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
pence picture character		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
PENDING (PL/I condition)		(see also BSAM; data sets, physical sequential)	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	organization	
percent symbol (PL/I)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	record format	
performance		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026	(see also access methods, basic sequential)	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	PICTURE (PL/I attribute)	
periods		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
character expressions		picture characters	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
comments statements		(see also debit, decimal digit specifier, E, exponent specifier, F, G, H, I, insertion, K, M, minus sign, overpunched sign, P, pence, plus sign, point insertion, sign, slash, static, T, X, Y, Z picture characters.)	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	PL/I compiler options	
concatenation		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	PL/I data sets	
in data set name		Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	PL/I library programs	
sequence symbols		Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	PL/I language compiler	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	PL/I program example	
PERMIT (command)		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I program module linkage	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
catalog alteration		PL/I programming	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
data set requirements		placing data fields in data set (DUMP Command)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PLC (program language control)	
description		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PLI command	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
examples		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
general form		examples	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049		
restrictions			
Data Management.....	GC28-2056		
use			
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032		
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025		

format
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 PLIINPUT data set
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 PLILIST data set
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 PLILOAD data set
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 PLIMAC data set
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 PLIOPT operand of PLI command
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 plus sign picture character (+)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 PMD (see program module dictionary)
 POCKET (DCB operand) (see MSAM DCB fields)
 POD (see partitioned organization directory)
 POD? (command)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 example
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 general form
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 POINT (macro instruction)
 (position to a block)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 use with NOTE macro instruction
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 point alignment in numeric character data
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 point insertion picture character (.)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 pointer (in PL/I)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 POINTER (PL/I attribute)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 pointer attribute
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 pointer variables
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 polling mode processing, by MTT application program
 MTT Prog and Operation... GC28-2034
 POLY (PL/I built-in function)
 PL/I Lib Subroutines..... GC28-2046
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 POSITION data set
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 position feedback, provision of
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 positional operands
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
 Support for Time Sharing. GC28-2035
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 (see also operand field)
 positioning (in PL/I)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 positioning statement
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 POST (command)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 post-LOGON automatic procedure invocation
 (ZLOGON Command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 pound sign (#)
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 pound sign (#) prompt for modifications
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 pounds field
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 POWER light
 Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
 POWER OFF button
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
 POWER ON button
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
 power switch
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 PR (macro instruction)
 (print a data set)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 precision (in PL/I)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 PRECISION (PL/I built-in function)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 predefined statement set
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 prefix list
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 prefix operations
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 prefix operators
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 prefix quantities
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 PREFIX SELECT switch
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
 PREFIX switches
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
 prefixed storage area (PSA)
 System Gen and Maint.... GC28-2010
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 addressing
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 definition
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 identifying
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 prefixes
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 prefixing region name (REGION Command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 prejoined system programmer
 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 prejoined users
 System Gen and Maint.... GC28-2010
 prejudice levels, pages for
 System Gen and Maint.... GC28-2010
 PRELUDE module
 System Gen and Maint.... GC28-2010
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 preprocessor (in PL/I)

PRERASE suboperand of PLI command

PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Command Lang User's Guide	GC28-2001
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
PRERASE suboperand of PLI command		printer form identification	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
PRESENT(macro instruction) (SVC 225)		printer-keyboard (IBM 1052 Model 7)	
(present current schedule table level)		Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	printer paper supply	
preset data table (PDT)		Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017
FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PRINTER 1 switch	
prestored source data set (FORTTRAN parameter)		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	printing a data set	
primary prefix		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	printing contents and names of data fields (DISPLAY Command)	
PRINT (assembler instruction)		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	printing format items	
PRINT (command)		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	priority	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Remote Job Entry.....	GC28-2057	Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024
data set record formats		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	at JOIN time	
data set requirements		Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PRIORITY (PL/I built-in function, option, and pseudo-variable)	
FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
description		priority codes	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024
FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	pristine	
EDIT option		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PRISTINE (LOGON parameter)	
erasing after printing		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	PRIVATE (DDEF operand)	
examples		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PRIVATE (option of DDEF command)	
FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	private storage	
general form		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	private volume	
FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	cataloging	
interface with LPC listing data set		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
listing, to print		definition of "private"	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
nonconversational task initiation		device allocation	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
required record format		general	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PRINT (FORTTRAN statement)		job library	
FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PRINT (PL/I attribute)		FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	library	
PRINT (utility control statement)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	mounting	
PRINT files		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	volume serial number	
PRINT LIMIT (utility control statement)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	volume sequence number	
PRINT option		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	(see also PRIVATE)	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	privilege	
print-out (see listing)		Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024
printer carriage control codes			

privilege bit (for VPSW and PSW)	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
privilege class	Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	example
Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
privilege class E	general form
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
privilege class, MTT administrator	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
MTT Prog and Operation... GC28-2034	nested
privilege class, specifying	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	(to) enter text
privilege classes, user creation of	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	(to) terminate processing
privileged control section	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005	procedure
privileged linkage queue entry, creation of	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	(in PL/I)
privileged programs	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	call
definition	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	nested
purpose	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	PROCEDURE (PL/I statement)
privileged routine	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
privileged service routines	PROCEED light
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
privileged state, return to and restoration of	Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	processing time, dynamic loader
privileged supervisor call instructions	Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	processing time, linkage editor
privileged SVC (see privileged supervisor call instructions)	Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	processing unit (see CPU)
PRMPT (command)	processor storage element
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	processors, language
format	Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	PROD (PL/I built-in function)
PRMPT (macro instruction)	PL/I Lib Subroutines.... GC28-2046
(prompt system to display a particular message)	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	PROFILE (command)
problem bit	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
problem data	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
problem programs	example
communication	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	general form
I/O	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	profile character and switch table
preparation	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	program (see object module; system programs)
residence	program blocks
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	program checkout
PROC CHK light	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033	program control
PROCD light	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
PROCDEF (command)	Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

program control instructions

applications		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	statement counter	
commands		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	statement number	
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
program control instructions		statements, cancellation of	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Program Control System (PCS)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	use	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	program data	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	program data, end indication	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
% (special character)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	program end, normal	
command system		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	program entry conditions	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
commands		program execution	
formats		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	program execution, resuming at different	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	location (BRANCH Command)	
list of		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	program file (PF)	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
data set printing		program flow, change of	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
definition		program interruptions	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
diagnostics		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
directory of examples		program language control (PLC)	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
dynamic statement		program library	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
errors		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
examples		program library list	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
expressions		program linkage	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
evaluation		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	program list	
floating point constant conversion		Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
immediate statement		program listings	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
internal symbol dictionary use		Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	program logic manuals	
optimization considerations		Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	program maintenance	
precision		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	program management	
(for) privileged system programs		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	program management routines	
removal of alterations		Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	program manipulation	
restrictions		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	program mask	
retention of changes		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032

System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
program module (see object module)		correction of source statement	
program module dictionary (PMD)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	limit	
FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	log-on	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
program module, location of		messages	
Assembler User Macros.....	GC28-2004	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
program module names		Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
program optimization		System Messages.....	GC28-2037
PL/I Reference Manual.....	GC28-2045	source statement	
program, re-enterable		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	terminal input	
program representation file (PRF)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	type of arithmetic	
program samples		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	protection	
program sectioning and linking		against unauthorized use	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
program segmentation		data set	
PL/I Reference Manual.....	GC28-2045	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
program status word (PSW)		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	keys	
FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Independent Utilities.....	GC28-2038	data channel key	
program status word (PSW); extended,		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
virtual		processing unit key	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
program structure statements		PSW key	
PL/I Reference Manual.....	GC28-2045	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
PROGRAM switch-setting		storage page key	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
program termination		save area	
PL/I Reference Manual.....	GC28-2045	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
programming considerations		storage	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
code optimization		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	protection class check	
programming conventions		Assembler User Macro.....	GC28-2004
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	prototype character translation table	
FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	prototype control section (PSECT)	
register usage		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
register assignment		FORTTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
(see also linkage conventions)		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
programming efficiency		address constants	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
programming practices		attributes	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
programming support		contents	
FORTTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
programs, sample FORTRAN		display	
FORTTRAN .IV.....	GC28-2007	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
prologues		dump	
PL/I Reference Manual.....	GC28-2045	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
prompt system for message		general	
Assembler User Macros.....	GC28-2004	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
prompting		listing	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	name	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
assembler parameter		FORTTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025

prototype section (PSECT)

name (&SYSPSCT)	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000	public attribute	
purpose	Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005	
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	public considerations	
save area	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	
prototype section (PSECT) (see prototype control section)	public control section	
prototype statement	Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005	
example	attribute	
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	
format	public FTN command parameter	
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	
keyword (see keyword prototype statement)	public program, construction of	
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	public reenterable routine	
mixed-mode (see mixed-mode prototype statement)	Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005	
name field of	public segments	
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010	
operand field of	public storage	
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000	Data Management..... GC28-2056	
operation field of	Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005	
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000	public volume library	
statement format	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000	public volume table (PVT)	
symbolic parameters in	Data Management..... GC28-2056	
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000	Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033	
use	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010	
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000	public volumes	
prototype user profile	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003	
providing symbolic names for DCB field	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	
PRTR BUSY light	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010	
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033	publications	
PRTR CYCLE light	Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003	
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033	PUBVOL (macro instruction)	
PRTS (printer spacing) (DCB operand)	(general public volume table)	
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010	
PS (see access method, basic sequential; physical sequential)	PULSE (macro instruction) (SVC 226) (pulse schedule table entry level)	
PSA (see prefixed storage area)	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	
PSAETM	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	public pulse schedule level entry	
PSECT (instruction)	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	
PSECT (prototype control section) (see prototype control section)	PUNCH (assembler instruction)	
pseudo-code	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000	
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	PUNCH (command)	
pseudo sense light subprograms	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007	Data Management..... GC28-2056	
FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026	control characters	
pseudo-variables	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	data set requirements	
PSW (see program status word)	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	
PSW protection key (see privilege bit)	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	
PSW RESTART button	endno parameter	
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	
PTI (macro instruction)	examples	
(permit task interrupts)	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	
PU (macro instruction)	general form	
(punch a data set)	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	
PUBLIC (FTN command parameter)	nonconversational task initiation	
	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	
	prestored source statements	
	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	

startno parameter	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
statement entered at keyboard	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	explicit
PUNCH (FORTRAN statement)	FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007	Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
punch control codes	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	global
PUNCH DELETE key	Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017	Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
PUNCH FEED key	Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017	implicit
PURGE (macro instruction) (SVC 222)	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
(purge I/O operations)	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	internal symbols
example	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
PUT (macro instruction)	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
(put a record)	Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003	library name
MSAM	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
card punch	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	names
example	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
interruption entry handling	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
printer	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	real memory
return codes	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
VISAM	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	virtual memory
VSAM	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
PUT (PL/I statement)	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	qualified names
	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
PUTX (macro instruction)	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	QUALIFY (command)
(replace a record)		Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
		Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
		description
		FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
		examples
		Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
		Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
		FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
		general form
		Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
		FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
		QUALIFY (TSSS command)
		Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
		queue entry, contents of
		Assembly User Macros.... GC28-2004
		queued sequential access method
		(see QSAM)
		QUIT (command)
		Mrgs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
		QUITRJE (command)
		Remote Job Entry..... GC28-2057
		quotation mark (")
		PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
		PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
		quotation marks in stream
		PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
		quoted string
		Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
		Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

Q

QSAM (queued sequential access method)	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
	Data Management..... GC28-2056
QSAM data set storage allocation	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
QSAM data sets, storage allocation	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
QSAM macro instructions	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
	Data Management..... GC28-2056
QSAM record formats	Data Management..... GC28-2056
qualification	
by pointer	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
data set name	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

R

R (PL/I format item and picture character)	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
R-con	Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
R-type address constant	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
R-type macro instructions	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
definition	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
example	

R-value

linkage	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
modified R-type	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	cataloged data set
R-value	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
RAE (macro instruction)	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
(enable interruptions)	Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005	shared data set
random access	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
RATE switch	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
RC (command) (read cards)	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	read-only storage (ROS)
RCR (macro instruction) (resource control)	Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033	Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
RDBACK (OPEN option)	Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033	READER SKIP
RDI (macro instruction) (SVC 201)	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
(reset drum interlock)	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	READER START HOME
RDR STOP switch	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
READ (FORTRAN statement)	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	READER START LINE
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025		READER 1 switch
READ (macro instruction)		PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
(read from another terminal)		reading (see input/output)
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032		reading commands from SYSIN (see CLIC and CLIP macro instructions)
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004		reading FORMAT statements
BSAM		FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004		READQ (macro instruction) (initiate read operation to terminal)
character set codes		MTT Prog and Operation... GC28-2034
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008		(see also RTAM, MTT mode)
TAM		READY key
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008		Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
VISAM		real
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004		FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
READ (PL/I statement)		complex form of real arguments
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049		FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045		REAL
read-and-write access		FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032		REAL (PL/I attribute)
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049		PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
shared data set		REAL (PL/I built-in function)
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025		PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
read a record		REAL (PL/I pseudo-variable)
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004		PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
read exclusive record, release of		real address
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004		System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
read from SYSIN		real argument
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004		FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
read-in phase of PL/I compiler		real constants
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049		FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
read interlock		FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004		PCS expression
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003		FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
Data Management..... GC28-2056		(see also constants)
READ light		real mode
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033		FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
read-only access		PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
Data Management..... GC28-2056		real number
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049		PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
CATALOG command		real part of complex number
		PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
		real-time maintenance
		System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
		RECEIVE state
		Remote Job Entry..... GC28-2057
		RECFM (DCB operand)
		Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
		Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
		RECFM (parameter in DDEF command)
		FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
		PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
		record

Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	intertask	
PL/I Reference Manual.....	GC28-2045	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
input		intratask	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
locating		program	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
replacement		routines	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
PL/I Reference Manual.....	GC28-2045	size	
rereading		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	REENTRANT (PL/I option)	
RECORD (PL/I attribute and option)		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	REF (see symbolic reference)	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	REFER (PL/I option)	
record blocks		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	reference internal symbols in modules	
record deletion		(QUALIFY Command)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	reference message	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
record formats		references	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	ambiguous	
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	listing	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	resolving	
BSAM		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
fixed length		(to) subroutine	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
physical sequential data set		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	undefined	
QSAM		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	unresolved	
variable length		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	region	
VISAM		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	insert	
VPAM		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	specify name of	
VSAM		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	REGION (command)	
(see also RECFM)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
record length		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
record-oriented transmission		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	example	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
record positioning		general form	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
record structure		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	region data set	
recursion		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
RECURSIVE (PL/I option)		definition	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
REDTIM (macro instruction) (SVC 218)		(to) create	
(read elapsed real time)		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	REGIONAL (PL/I option)	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
example		registers	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	base	
REDUCIBLE (PL/I attribute)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	contents	
reel, tape (see magnetic tape)		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
reenterability		CPU control	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033

register-type macro instruction

notation					
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004				
restoration of					
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004				
save area					
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032				
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025				
saving					
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032				
Assembler User Macro.....	GC28-2004				
usage					
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032				
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025				
general					
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032				
interruption handling routine					
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032				
linkage					
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032				
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004				
register-type macro instruction					
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004				
rejection, control section					
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032				
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005				
REL (macro instruction)					
(release data set or remove job library					
from program library list)					
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032				
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004				
relational operators					
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001				
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007				
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008				
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006				
relative addressing					
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000				
relative error (see error)					
relative external storage correspondence					
table (RESTBL)					
Data Management.....	GC28-2056				
relative generation names					
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004				
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025				
relative generation number					
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032				
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001				
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003				
relative key position (see RKP)					
relative line number					
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001				
MTT Prog and Operation...	GC28-2034				
relative page number					
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008				
relative record					
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045				
relative references					
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025				
relative structuring					
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045				
relative track					
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045				
relative track number					
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045				
RELEASE (command)					
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032				
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001				
Data Management.....	GC28-2056				
data set requirements					
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032				
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025				
description					
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032				
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025				
examples					
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032				
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025				
general form					
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032				
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025				
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049				
interruption considerations					
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025				
job library					
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025				
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049				
multiple execution					
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025				
RELEX (macro instruction)					
(release exclusive control of a record)					
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004				
relexp (value mnemonic)					
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004				
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008				
relocatability					
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000				
attributes					
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000				
program, general register 0					
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000				
relocatable definition					
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005				
relocatable expressions					
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000				
definition					
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004				
operand form					
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004				
USING instructions					
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000				
relocatable terms					
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000				
pairing of					
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000				
(in) relocatable expressions					
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000				
relocation					
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005				
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008				
relocation dictionary					
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049				
RELSE (macro instruction)					
(release an input buffer)					
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004				
remote format item					
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045				
remote job entry (RJE)					
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003				
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033				
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049				
remote MSP					
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006				
remote station					
Remote Job Entry.....	GC28-2057				
(see also RJE work station; 2780 Data					
Transmission Terminal)					

removal of a catalog entry	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
removal of a data set	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	REPLY (PL/I option) PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
REMOVE (command)	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	REPRO (assembler instruction) Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
description	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	request entry, contents of Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
examples	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	request for next command statement Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
general form	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
library	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	request I/O operation Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
REMOVE (TSSS command)	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	REQUEST key Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008		REREAD Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006		rereading records PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
removing a module (UNLOAD Command)	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	RESEND key PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
RENAME (control statement)	Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005	Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
renaming a data set (CATALOG Command)	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	RESEND light PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
renaming commands, Keyword or PCS operands (SYNONYM Command)	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
renumbering lines (NUMBER Command)	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	reserved identifier PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
REORDER (PL/I option)	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	reserving devices FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
REPEAT (command)	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	reserving devices for private volumes (SECURE Command) Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025		RESET (macro instruction) (SVC 221) (reset device suppression flag) System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
general form	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	example
REPEAT (PL/I built-in function)	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	reset drum interlock Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
repeat constant	FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007	reset state Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
repetition factor	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
repetitive execution	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	residence of data sets PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
repetitive specification	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	resident programs System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
replacement modules	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010	resident supervisor System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
replacing a string of characters (CONTEXT Command)	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
replacing existing lines, starting point (REVISE Command)	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
replacing records	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	resident supervisor loadlist System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045		resident support system Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
replacing, reviewing, inserting, or deleting VISAM lines (MODIFY Command)	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
replacing user profile with task profile (PROFILE Command)	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
REPLY (command)		Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
		(see also RSS)
		resident terminal access method (see RTAM)
		resolving external references Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
		FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
		resource allocation System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
		resource control Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
		Mgr/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
		Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
		resource control facilities System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

resource, facilities

resource, facilities
 rationing of
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 user's limit rations
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
resource statistics
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
resources of system, statistics on (USAGE
 Command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
response messages
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
 System Messages..... GC28-2037
RESSUP data set
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
restart
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
RESTORE (utility control statement)
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
restore tape
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
restoring tapes to disk
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
restrict or permit sharing cataloged data
 sets (PERMIT Command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
restrictions
 assembler
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 naming
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 punched terminals statements
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 statement length
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 virtual storage
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
results (in PL/I)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
RESUME (macro instruction)
 (return to calling program)
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
resuming execution (GO Command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
resuming execution after interruption
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
resuming or initiating execution (RUN
 Command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
RET (command)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
RET (parameter of DDEF command)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
retaining data sets
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
retention period (see RETPD)
RETPD (parameter of DDEF command)
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
retrieving and writing tape data set (TV
 Command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
retrieving DDEF commands
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2009
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
retrieving pre-stored DDEF Commands (CDD
 Command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
RETRY (DCB operand) (see MSAM DCB fields)
RETURN (FORTRAN statement)
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
RETURN (macro instruction)
 (return to a program)
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 after interruption routine
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 general
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
RETURN (PL/I statement)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
return code
 register
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
RETURN key
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
return of buffer to pool
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
return register
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
return to calling program
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
return to privileged state
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
returned value
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
RETURNS (PL/I attribute/option)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
REVERT statement
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
reviewing, inserting, deleting, or
 replacing VISAM lines (MODIFY Command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
reviewing source statements
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
REVISE (command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
REWIND (FORTRAN statement)
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 (see also input/output statements)
REWRITE statement
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
RJE (remote job entry)
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
RJE Acknowledgement Data Set
 Remote Job Entry..... GC28-2057
RJE commands

Remote Job Entry.....	GC28-2057	RSSSUP data set	
RJE control statements		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
Remote Job Entry.....	GC28-2057	RSS99.CHANGES data set	
RJE work station		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	RSTTIM (macro instruction) (SVC 212)	
(see also 2780 Data Transmission Terminal)		(reset system time)	
RJELC (macro instruction) (SVC 232)		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
(remote job entry line control)		example	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
RJEND control statement		RT (command) (read tape)	
Remote Job Entry.....	GC28-2057	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
RJSTART control statement		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
Remote Job Entry.....	GC28-2057	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
RKP (DCB operand)		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	RTAM (resident terminal access method)	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
VISAM		RTRN (macro instruction) (SVC 122)	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	(enter command system director to end RUN)	
VPAM		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
RLD (relocation dictionary)		example	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
RMDEV (macro instruction) (SVC 233)		RUN (command)	
(remove device from task symbolic device list)		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
roller indicators		description	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
ROS TRANSFER button		examples	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
ROUND (PL/I built-in function)		general form	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
round robin scheduling		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	(see also CALL command)	
routines, privileged		RUN (TSSS command)	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
row-major order		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
RPS (command) (recreate public storage)		run mode	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
RR machine instruction format		RX machine instruction format	
length attribute		address specification	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
symbolic operands		length attribute	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
RS machine instruction format		symbolic operands	
address specification		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000		
length attribute			
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000		
symbolic operands			
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000		
RSPRV (macro instruction) (SVC 120)			
(restore privilege)			
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004		
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008		
example			
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008		
RSS (resident support system)			
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008		
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006		
mode			
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006		
restart			
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006		

S

S picture character		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
S-type macro instructions		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
definition		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
E-form		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
example		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
L-form		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
linkage			

System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
modified S-type		scale factor-P	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
standard form		scale modifier	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	fixed-point constants	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
S' (see scaling attribute)		floating-point constants	
SAD (set adapter) value		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	scaling attribute	
SAEC (macro instruction)		decimal fields	
(specify asynchronous entry condition)		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	definition	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
SAI (macro instruction)		examples	
(inhibit interruptions)		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	fixed-point fields	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
SAMPLE (macro instruction) (SVC 193)		floating-point fields	
(sample system status table)		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	notation	
sample assembler coding		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	restrictions on use	
sample dynamic modification (of system)		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	symbols	
sample listing of compilation		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	use	
sample macro instructions		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	scaling factor	
sample maintenance procedure		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	scaling factor picture character	
sample programs		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	scan shared pages threshold	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
conversational		SCHED (macro instruction) (SVC 227)	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	(schedule table entry)	
nonconversational		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	schedule level	
sample SYSGEN run		change of	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
SAVE (macro instruction)		schedule table entry level, MTT	
(save register contents)		MTT Prog and Operation...	GC28-2034
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	scheduling algorithm	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
save area		scheduling time among tasks	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	scope (PL/I)	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	scratch tape handling	
register		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	scripts	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
type-I linkage		SCRIPT.UPDATE data set	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
type-II linkage		SCRTSI (macro instruction) (SVC 206)	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	(special create status index)	
type-III linkage		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	SDA (see symbolic device address)	
(see also SAVE macro instruction; STORE		SDAT (see symbolic device allocation	
macro instruction)		table)	
save inhibit status		search for specified character string	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	(LOCATE Command)	
scalar expression		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	search order	
scalar variable		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	secondary entry points (see entry points)	
scale (PL/I)		secondary storage	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	(see auxiliary storage, external	
scale factor		storage)	

secondary storage allocation		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	use	Assembler Language.....
section, control (see control sections)		valid examples	Assembler Language.....
SECURE (command)		writing	Assembler Language.....
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	SEQUENTIAL (PL/I attribute and option)	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	sequential access method (SAM)	
class E usage		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	sequential access storage	
description		Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	sequential data set	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2033
examples		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	(see also data sets, virtual sequential)	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	sequential processing, start of	
general form		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	serial reentrant recovery	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	service routines	
requirements		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
security, password (see password security)		service subprogram	
security, system		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
Remote Job Entry.....	GC28-2057	FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
SEEC (macro instruction)		serviceability aids	
(specify external entry condition)		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	SYSER dump	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
segment		PCS	
dummy		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	TSSS	
public		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
selector channel (see channel)		session	
selector channel address		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
SELECTRIC [®] typewriter		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
self-defining terms		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	SET (command)	
(see also specific terms)		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
semicolon		description	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
SEND switch-setting		examples	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
SEND REC switch-setting		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
sense lights		floating-point considerations	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
sense light subprogram (see pseudo sense light subprograms)		general form	
sense light subroutines (see machine indicator tests)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
SEQL (see SEQUENTIAL attribute)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
sequence checking		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	restrictions	
sequence symbols		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
AGO instruction		SET (PL/I option)	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
AIF instruction		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	SET (TSSS command)	
ANOP instruction		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
invalid examples		set adapter value	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
macro instructions			

SET IC button

SET IC button	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Operator's Guide.....		GC28-2033
set symbols		
assigning values to		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
defining		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
symbolic parameters contrasted		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
use		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
value table		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
(see also global SET symbols; local		
SET symbols; subscripted SET		
symbols)		
SET variable		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
SETA (assembler instruction)		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
examples		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
format		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
operand field of		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
evaluation procedure		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
operators allowed		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
parenthesized terms		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
terms allowed		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
valid examples of		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
operand sublist		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
example		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
SETA symbol		
assigning values to		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
defining		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
SETA instruction		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
SETC instruction		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
using		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
SETAE (macro instruction) (SVC 210)		
(set asynchronous entry)		
System Prog Guide.....		GC28-2008
example		
System Prog Guide.....		GC28-2008
SETB (assembler instruction)		
example		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
format		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
logical expression in		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
arithmetic relations		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
blanks in		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
character relations		
	evaluation of	
	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
	operators allowed	
	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
	terms allowed	
	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
	operand field of	
	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
	invalid examples	
	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
	valid examples	
	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
SETB symbol		
AIF instruction		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
assigning values to		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
defining		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
SETA instruction		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
SETB instruction		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
SETC instruction		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
using		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
SETC (assembler instruction)		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
apostrophes		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
character expressions in		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
ampersands		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
periods		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
concatenation in		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
character expressions		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
substring notations		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
examples		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
format		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
operand field of		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
substring notations in		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
arithmetic expressions in		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
character expressions in		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
invalid examples		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
valid examples		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
type attribute in		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
example		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
SETC symbol		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000
assigning values to		
Assembler Language.....		GC28-2000

defining		(set year, month, and day)	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
SETA instruction		severe-error message	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
using		severity code	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
SETL (macro instruction)		severity code for compiler diagnostics	
(specify start of sequential processing)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	severity code in MNOTE instruction	
SETSYS (macro instruction) (SVC 216)		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
(set system table field)		SHARE (command)	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
example		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
SETTIMER (macro instruction) (set real-time		catalog	
inveral from resident programs)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
setting tab stops		data set definition requirements	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
SETTOD (macro instruction) (SVC 216)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
(set time of day)		entry	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
SETTR (macro instruction) (SVC 217)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
(set real time interval)		examples	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
example		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	general form	
time conversion		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
SETTU (macro instruction) (SVC 251)		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
(set user timer)		use	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
example		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
time conversion		shared data set	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
SETUP (macro instruction) (SVC 235)		access	
(set up task index field)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
example		authorization	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
SETUR (macro instruction)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
(set up unit record device)		coding considerations	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
card punch		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	description	
interruption entry handling		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
printer		example	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
return codes		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	release of	
SYSUCS		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	removal of catalog entry	
SYSURS		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	shared data set libraries	
SETXP (macro instruction) (SVC 244)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
(set external page table entries)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
example		shared data set table	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
SETXTS (macro instruction) (SVC 214)		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
(set up extended task status index		shared pages threshold	
field)		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	shared program module	
example		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	shared virtual storage	
SETYMD (macro instruction) (SVC 216)		Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006

sharing cataloged data sets, restriction or permission (PERMIT Command)

sharing cataloged data sets, restriction or permission (PERMIT Command)
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
sharing considerations
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
sharing, data set
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
sharing time
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
SHIFT key
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
shillings field
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
short floating point form
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
shutdown
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
SHUTDOWN (command)
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
shutdown procedure
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
Remote Job Entry..... GC28-2057
SI machine instruction format
address specification
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
length attribute
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
symbolic operands
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
SIEC (macro instruction)
(specify input/output entry condition)
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
SIGN (PL/I built-in function)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
SIGN (see subprograms)
sign picture character
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
SIGNAL (PL/I statement)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
significance exception
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
(see also interruption procedures)
significance interruption masking
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
significant digits
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
significant part
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
real *8 argument
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
simple expression, operand
Support for Time Sharing. GC28-2035
simple parameters
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
simple statement
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
simplex configuration
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
simulation of an interruption
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
SIN (see subprograms; trigonometric sine and cosine subprograms)
SIND (PL/I built-in function)
PL/I Lib Subroutines.... GC28-2046
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
SINGLE CY switch
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
SINH (see hyperbolic sine and cosine subprograms)
SIR (macro instruction)
(specify interrupt routine)
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
SIZE (PL/I condition)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
SIZE (suboperand of PLI command)
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
size attribute
Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
SKIP (PL/I format item and option)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
skip characters
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
slash picture character
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
SLIST (FTN command parameter)
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
SLIT (see machine indicator tests)
SLITE (see pseudo sense light subprograms)
SLITET (see machine indicator tests; pseudo sense light subprograms)
smallest value
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
SNAP (PL/I option)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
SNGL (see subprograms)
SORMGIN suboperand of PLI command
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
source data item
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
source data set
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
(see also source program)
SOURCE data set name qualifier
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
source keys
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
source language processing
conversational task
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
nonconversational task
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
(to) assemble
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
(to) compile
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
(to) control listing data sets
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
(to) correct statements
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
(to) enter statements
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
(to) link edit
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
source language processors
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
source list, message obtained from
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
source listing

assembler parameter		Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	SPACE (DDEF operand)	
FTN command parameter		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
general		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
sample		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	space allocation; for nonresident and	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	resident programs	
source module		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	space bar	
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
SOURCE name		Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017
macro library use		spacing format item (X)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
system creation		spacing option of PRINT command	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
source program		SPATH (macro instruction) (SVC 211)	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	(set I/O device path)	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	example	
complex restrictions		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	SPEC (macro instruction)	
listing		(specify program entry conditions)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
simple restrictions		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	special character keys	
(see also source data set)		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
source program characters		Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	special characters	
source statements		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	(table)	
changing		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	special create task status index (see	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	SCRTSI macro instruction)	
committed		special function keys	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017
correction		special linkage editor libraries	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	special symbol, definition of	
display		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	specification exception	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
END (see END statement)		(see also interruption procedures)	
format		specification in DO statement	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	specification interruption	
keyboard (for later use)		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	specification statements	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
partial		specify asynchronous entry conditions	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
restrictions		specify entry condition (macro instruction)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
review		specify external entry conditions	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
tentative		specify I/O entry conditions	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
(see also statements)		specify interruption routine	
SOURCE suboperand of PLI command		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	specify privilege class	
SOURCE2 suboperand of PLI command		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	specify SVC entry conditions	
SP symbol table		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	specify timer entry conditions	
SP symbols		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	specsymb (value mnemonic)	

speed of execution

Assembler User Macros.....	GC28-2004	Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	startup of basic system	
speed of execution		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
PL/I Reference Manual.....	GC28-2045	STARTUP data set	
SQRT (see square root subprograms; subprograms)		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
square root subprograms		STARTUP module	
CDSQRT		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	STARTUP prelude	
FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026	Independent Utilities.....	GC28-2038
CSQRT		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	startup procedure	
FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
DSQRT		startup, system	
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026	Independent Utilities.....	GC28-2038
SQRT		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Remote Job Entry.....	GC28-2057
FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
PL/I Lib Subroutines.....	GC28-2046	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	statement function expression file	
PL/I Reference Manual.....	GC28-2045	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
SS machine instruction format		statement number	
address specification		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	statements (see statements, assembler; statements, FORTRAN; statements, linkage editor)	
length attribute		statements, assembler	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	boundaries	
length field		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	examples	
symbolic operands		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	macro instructions	
SSEC (macro instruction)		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
(specify supervisor call entry condition)		prototype	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Assembler User Macros.....	GC28-2004	statements, FORTRAN	
STACK (stacker selection) (DCB operand)		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
Assembler User Macros.....	GC28-2004	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
stacking of controlled storage		(see also source statements)	
PL/I Reference Manual.....	GC28-2045	statements, linkage editor	
stacking of pointer variables		control	
PL/I Reference Manual.....	GC28-2045	COMBINE	
standard entry point		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	END	
standard files		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
PL/I Reference Manual.....	GC28-2045	INCLUDE	
standard message		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	RENAME	
standard system action (in PL/I)		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
PL/I Reference Manual.....	GC28-2045	TRAITS	
standard value		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
attributes of		(see also control statements; individual statement listing)	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	statements, PL/I	
keyword prototype statement		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	STATIC (PL/I attribute)	
START (assembler instruction)		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
positioning of		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	static allocation	
unnamed control sections		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	static linking	
START button		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
start line number (assembler parameter)		static picture characters	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
start line number increment (assembler parameter)		statistics in system presented to user (USAGE Command)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
start, system, via card reader			

statistics, user		PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004		STOP ON STORAGE CHECK switch
STATUS (PL/I built-in function)		Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045		storage
STATUS (PL/I pseudo-variable)		auxiliary
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045		Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
status of cataloged data set (DSS?		control section (see CSTORE macro
Command)		instruction)
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001		defining (see DS instruction)
STEC (macro instruction)		map listing
(specify timer entry conditions)		FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032		optimization
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004		FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
STEDIT (FTN command parameter)		page key
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001		System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025		parity errors
STEM (macro instruction)		Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
(describe processor storage elements)		(in PL/I)
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010		PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
sterling fixed-point data		printouts (DUMP and PDUMP)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045		FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
sterling picture specifications		PSW key
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045		System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
STET (command)		references, indication in CSECT listing
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001		FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025		space availability
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049		FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
STIMER (macro instruction)		specification list (SPL)
(set interval timer)		FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004		FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
STMT suboperand of PLI command		(see also virtual storage)
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049		storage allocation
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045		Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
STOP (command)		PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001		System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
description		information
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032		FORTRAN subprograms..... GC28-2026
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025		storage assigned, freeing of (ERASE
examples		Command)
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032		Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001		storage classes
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025		Data Management..... GC28-2056
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049		PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
general form		storage devices
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032		PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025		PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049		storage elements
interruption considerations		System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032		storage key
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025		Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
PAUSE comparison		storage management
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025		Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
RETURN comparison		Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025		storage protection
STOP (FORTRAN statement) (see control		Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
statements)		FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
STOP (PL/I statement)		System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045		STORAGE SELECT switch
STOP (subprogram)		Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026		storage-type macro instruction
STOP (TSS command)		Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008		STORE (macro instruction)
Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006		(store register contents)
STOP button		Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033		System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
STOP CHK light		STORE button
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033		Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
STOP CODE switch		store register contents

stored (assembler parameter)

Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
stored (assembler parameter)	FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	names as CALL arguments
STORED (FTN or LNK command parameter)	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	(see also EXTERNAL statement)
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	references
Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
storing DDEF commands	FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	SUBROUTINE
storing VAM data sets on tape (VT Command)	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	subprograms (PL/I)
STOW (macro instruction)	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
(manipulate partitioned organization directory)	SUBROUTINE (FORTRAN statement)
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003	FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
STREAM (PL/I attribute and option)	subroutines
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	calls indicated in CSECT listing
stream, input and output	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003	general
stream-oriented transmission	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	missing
STRING (PL/I built-in function, option, and pseudo-variable)	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	subscript (FORTRAN)
string arguments	FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	subscript (PL/I)
string assignment	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	subscripted names
string constant	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	subscripted SET symbols
character	defining
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007	examples
normal	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	dimension of
quoted	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	invalid examples
string data	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	subscript of
string-handling built-in functions	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	using
string variable	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	examples
STRINGRANGE (PL/I condition)	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	writing
stroke () (see vertical stroke)	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
structure (in PL/I)	subscripted symbols
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
structure mapping	subscripted variables (see arrays)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	subscripting
subfield delimiter	Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	SUBSCRIPTRANGE (PL/I condition)
subfields in a picture specification	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	SUBSTR (PL/I built-in function)
subgroup of data sets	PL/I Lib Subroutines..... GC28-2046
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
sublists (see operands, sublists)	substring
subprograms (FORTRAN)	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007	substring notation
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	arithmetic expressions in
FUNCTION	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026	character expression in
IBM-supplied	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
	invalid example
	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000

SETB instruction
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 SETC instruction
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 valid examples
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 writing
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 subtraction (see arithmetic operators)
 SUM
 PL/I Lib Subroutines..... GC28-2046
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 supervisor calls (see SVCs)
 supervisor options
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 supervisor program
 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 supervisor state
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 supervisor, TSS/360
 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 linkage conventions
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 supplementary macro library (assembler
 parameter)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 support system
 resident
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 time-sharing
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 virtual
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 (see also TSSS, RSS, and VSS)
 SUP99.CHANGES data
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 SUR (DCB operand) (see MSAM DCB fields)
 SVC 116 (see EXIT macro instruction)
 SVC 117 (see RAE macro instruction)
 SVC 118 (see CLIP macro instruction)
 SVC 119 (see CLIC macro instruction)
 SVC 120 (see RSPRV macro instruction)
 SVC 121 (see ENTER macro instruction)
 SVC 122 (see RTRN macro instruction)
 SVC 123 (see DELET macro instruction)
 SVC 125 (see PCSVC macro instruction)
 SVC 127 (see DLINK macro instruction)
 SVC 193 (see SAMPLE macro instruction)
 SVC 194 (see ZEROSST macro instruction)
 SVC 195 (see ATTACH macro instruction)
 SVC 201 (see RDI macro instruction)
 SVC 202 (see LCD macro instruction)
 SVC 203 (see CKALOC macro instruction)
 SVC 204 (see WAIT macro instruction)
 SVC 206 (see SCRISI macro instruction)
 SVC 207 (see CONN macro instruction)
 SVC 208 (see DCON macro instruction)
 SVC 209 (see XTRTM macro instruction)
 SVC 210 (see SETAE macro instruction)
 SVC 211 (see SPATH macro instruction)
 SVC 212 (see RSTTIM macro instruction)
 SVC 213 (see XTRXTS macro instruction)
 SVC 214 (see SETXTS macro instruction)
 SVC 215 (see XTRSYS macro instruction)
 SVC 216 (see ALLTI, SETSYS, SETTOD, and
 SETYMD macro instructions)
 SVC 217 (see SETTR macro instruction)
 SVC 218 (see REDTIM macro instruction)
 SVC 219 (see ATCS macro instruction)
 SVC 221 (see RESET macro instruction)
 SVC 222 (see PURGE macro instruction)
 SVC 225 (see PRESENT macro instruction)
 SVC 226 (see PULSE macro instruction)
 SVC 227 (see CHANGE macro instruction)
 SVC 228 (see SYSER macro instruction)
 SVC 229 (see TWAIT macro instruction)
 SVC 230 (see CHAP macro instruction)
 SVC 231 (see IOCAL macro instruction)
 SVC 232 (see RJELC macro instruction)
 SVC 233 (see RMDEV macro instruction)
 SVC 234 (see ADDEV macro instruction)
 SVC 235 (see SETUP macro instruction)
 SVC 236 (see ADSPG macro instruction)
 SVC 237 (see DSSEG macro instruction)
 SVC 238 (see CNSEG macro instruction)
 SVC 240 (see VSEND macro instruction)
 SVC 241 (see CKCLS macro instruction)
 SVC 242 (see PGOUT macro instruction)
 SVC 243 (see TSEND macro instruction)
 SVC 244 (see SETXP macro instruction)
 SVC 245 (see MOVXP macro instruction)
 SVC 246 (see XTRCT macro instruction)
 SVC 247 (see LSCHP macro instruction)
 SVC 248 (see AWAIT macro instruction)
 SVC 249 (see DELPG macro instruction)
 SVC 250 (see ADDPG macro instruction)
 SVC 251 (see SETTU macro instruction)
 SVC 252 (see DLTSI macro instruction)
 SVC 253 (see CRTSI macro instruction)
 SVC 254 (see ERROR and LVPSW macro
 instructions)
 SVCs (supervisor calls)
 issued by system macro instructions
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 nonprivileged
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 privileged
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 switch settings
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
 switches, programmed SYSERR
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
 switching between card and keyboard input
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 switching modes
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
 symbol (see symbols)
 symbol (value mnemonic)
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 symbol library
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 symbol table
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 edit (FTN command parameter)
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

symbolic definition (DEF)

listing		previously defined	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	restrictions	
size		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	system	
symbolic definition (DEF)		Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	system programmer (SP)	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
symbolic device address (SDA)		type designation on listing	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	SYNAD (DCB operand)	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
DDEF command		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	BSAM	
MSAM		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	IOREQ	
symbolic device allocation table (SDAT)		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	VISAM	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
symbolic device list (see task symbolic device list)		VPAM	
symbolic library		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	SYNAD (routine)	
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
index		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	entry during BSAM operations	
symbolic linkage		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	entry during QSAM operations	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	entry during VISAM operations	
symbolic operand formats		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	synchronous error address (SYNAD)	
symbolic parameters		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
concatenation		synchronous interruptions	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
definition		SYNONYM (command)	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
invalid examples		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
replaced by		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	example	
valid example		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	general form	
writing		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
symbolic reference (REF)		syntactic unit	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	syntactical errors	
symbolic unit number (see data sets, reference number)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
symbols		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	syntax	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	syntax of source statements	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
definition, EQU instruction for		SYS labels	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
defining		SYS symbols restriction	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
external		SYSBLD data set	
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
length attributes		SYSCAT data set	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
referring to		SYSCCB data set	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
length, maximum		SYSEARCH (routine)	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
		Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
		SYSER (macro instruction) (SVC 228)	

(indicate non-resident program detected error)	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
System Prog Guide.....	Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017
dump option codes	SYSIN parameter	
System Messages.....	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
System Prog Guide.....	SYSIN/SYSOUT data sets	
example	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
System Prog Guide.....	SYSINDEX (routine)	
option parameters	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Prog Guide.....	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
serviceability aid	SYSINX	
System Prog Guide.....	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
system error codes	SYSIVM data set	
System Messages.....	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
System Prog Guide.....	SYSLIB (system library) (see system library)	
SYSER dump	SYSLIB data set	
System Messages.....	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
System Prog Guide.....	SYSLOG data set	
definition	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
System Prog Guide.....	SYSMAC data set	
message format	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
System Prog Guide.....	SYSMANGR data set	
(see also ERROR and SYSER macro instructions)	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
SYSER messages	SYSMLF data set	
System Messages.....	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
SYSGEN module	SYSOPERO data set	
System Gen and Maint.....	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
SYSIN	SYSOUT	
Assembler User Macros....	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Command Syst User's Guide	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Linkage Editor.....	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
PL/I Reference Manual....	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Terminal User's Guide....	conversational	
card reader	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
conversational	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler Prog Guide.....	description	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I Prog Guide.....	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
data set	messages	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Data Management.....	nonconversational	
FORTRAN IV.....	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
description	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Prog Guide.....	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	reserved DDNAME	
device selection	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Command Syst User's Guide	SYSOUT data set	
Terminal User's Guide....	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
ENDFILE condition	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
PL/I Prog Guide.....	SYSPRD data set	
entering source statements	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
Assembler Prog Guide.....	SYSPRINT (PL/I keyword)	
from PROCDEFs	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
PL/I Prog Guide.....	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
nonconversational	SYSPRO data set	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	SYSPRX data set	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
parameters	SYSIN/SYSOUT data sets	
Assembler User Macros....	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
SYSIN (macro instruction)	system accounting (see resource control facilities)	
(obtain a message from SYSIN or the source list)	system accounting subroutine	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Assembler User Macros....	(see also ACCTSUBR macro instruction)	
SYSIN device control	SYSTEM action specification	
	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045

system activation

system activation
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

system active user list (DSECT CHAAUL)
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

system administrator
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049

 commands
 Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024

 functions
 Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
 (see also administrator, system)

system alteration
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

system assembler macro library
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

 index
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

system build, minimum configuration for
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

system-build module
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

system catalog
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

system configuration, selection of
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033

system configuration control block
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

system control blocks
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

 definition
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

 generation of
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

 naming conventions
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

system data sets
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049

system default values
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

system error dump tape
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033

system error processor (see SYSER macro
 instruction; SYSER dump; SYSER messages)

system (TSS/360), general description
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

system generation
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

system generation and maintenance
 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003

system generation macro instructions
 (see individual macro instructions
 listed alphabetically)
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

system generation module
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

system generation procedure
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

system generation run
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

system initial virtual memory
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

system input file (see SYSIN)

system library (SYSLIB)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 (see also SYSLIB data set)

SYSTEM light
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033

system log
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

 communication with
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004

system macro instructions
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

system macro library
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

system macro library index
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

system maintenance
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

system maintenance procedure
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

system manager
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

 commands
 Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
 (see also manager, system)

system mask (in PSW)
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

system message file
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

system messages
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 System Messages..... GC28-2037

 assembler
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

 function
 Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024

 responding to
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033

system modification
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010

system monitor
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 (see also monitor, system)

system names (SYSxxx)
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

system operator
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033

 commands
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033

 communication with

Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
functions of	extract from
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
(see also operator, system)	maintenance
system operator log	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010	(see also: ALLTI, RDI, RSTTIM, SETSYS,
System Output file (see SYSOUT)	SETTOD, SETYMD, and XTRSYS macro
system procedure dictionary	instruction)
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010	system table generation
system procedure library	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010	system time, conversion to EBCDIC
system programmer	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003	system update
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
authority codes	system user limits table
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
facilities, macro instructions, and	system user table (SYSUSE)(DSECT:CHAUSE)
commands	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
prejoined	system variable symbols
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010	assigned values by assembler
privilege class	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	definition
publications	Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	(see also specific system variable
system programs	symbols)
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	SYSTOD
system prototype profile	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010	SYSUCS for MSAM
SYSTEM RESET button	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033	SYSULIB
system residence volume	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038	SYSULT (see system user limit table)
system resident supervisor	SYSURS for MSAM
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
system resources	SYSUSE (see system user table)
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	SYSUSE data set
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
system routine residence	SYSXBLD (routine)
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
system scope mask	Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	SYSYMD
system service routines	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	
system startup module	
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010	
system status statistics	
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	
analysis of	
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	
recording of	
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	
sampling of	
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	
system-supplied commands	
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	
functional group	
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	
SYSTEM switch	
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	
system symbols	
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	
(for) Time Sharing Support System	
Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006	
(see also: \$RM,\$VM,\$B,\$P,\$L,\$T,\$S,\$R,	
\$C, \$E, \$CAW, \$CSW, \$TSKID, \$ID, \$MAP,	
\$IO, \$VAM, \$DOUT, \$AT, and \$PATCH)	
system table	

T

T (format code) (see format codes)	
T (LIMEN value)	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
T (option in RETURN macro instruction)	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
T picture character	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
T' (see type attribute)	
TAB characters	Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	
tab control	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017	
TAB key	Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049	
Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017	
tab positions	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

tab stops

tab stops
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
setting
Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
use
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
table, CSD (see control section
dictionary)
Table of Initialized Variables
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
TALK button
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
TAM (terminal access method)
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Data Management..... GC28-2056
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
character set codes
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
designating devices
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
symbolic device address
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
(see also: CHECK, CLOSE, DCB, DCBD,
DFTRMENT, READ, and WRITE macro
instructions)
TAN (see trigonometric tangent
subprograms)
TAND
PL/I Lib Subroutines..... GC28-2046
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
TANH (see hyperbolic tangent subprograms;
subprograms)
tape (see magnetic tape)
tape, change
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
tape density
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
tape drive, repositioning
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
tape drive, system default
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
tape input
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
tape labeling
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
tape labels
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
tape output of data set (WT Command)
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
tape, restore
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
TAPE.APGEN data set
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
TAPE.ASMAC data set
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
TAPE.ASMNDX data set
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
TAPE.MACNDX data set
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
TAPE.RESSUP data set
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
TAPE.RSSSUP data set
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
TAPE.STARTUP data set
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
TAPE.SYSBLD data set
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
TAPE.SYSIVM data set
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
TAPE.SYSLIB data set
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
TAPE.SYSMAC data set
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
TAPE.UPDATE data set
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
target attributes
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
targets (PL/I)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
task (see tasks)
TASK (PL/I attribute/option)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
task data
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
task definition table
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
task description
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
task dictionary (TDY)
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
hash table
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
task end, abnormal
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
task execution
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
task ID
Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
task identity
LOGON operand
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
task initiation
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
PL/I Reference Manual..... GC28-2045
task interruption mask
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
task interruptions
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
inhibiting
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
permitting
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
task limitations
System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
task management
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003

task management command	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	background	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
task management macro instructions	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010		System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
(see also individual macro instructions listed alphabetically.)		batch	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
task mask (see task interruption mask)			System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
task monitor options	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010	BULKIO	Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
task output	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	concurrent	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001		conversational	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
task profile replacing user profile	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001		Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
(PROFILE Command)	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001		PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
task resource accounting	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008		(see also conversational mode)
task status index (TSI)		dictionary (see task dictionary)	
alter	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	first-level	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
creation	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	multiterminal, conversion to (see MTT command)	
deletion	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	nonconversational	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
extract	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004		Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008			(see also nonconversational mode)
maintenance	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	pages read by	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
(see also: CHAP, CRTSI, DLTSI, SCRTSI, SETUP, SETXTS, XTRCT, and XTRTM macro instructions)		standard TSS/360, establishment of (see LOGON command)	
setting estimated task time	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	storage allocation for	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
TWAIT flag	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	storage assigned for page tables	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
task status, return to post-LOGON (ABEND Command)	Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001	storage for page tables	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
task symbolic device list (TSDL)	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	system administrator's	Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
task synchronization and timer maintenance	Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004	system manager's	Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008		system operator's	Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
(see also: SETTU, SETTR, REDTIM, TSEND, AWAIT, and TWAIT macro instructions)		user's	Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
task system programmer	Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006	TCT (see terminal control table)	
(see also TSP)		TDT (see task definition table)	
task terminal	Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006	TDY (see task dictionary)	
task termination	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032	telephone	PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001		Teletype	Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024			PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049		temporary storage	Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006			Data Management..... GC28-2056
task time interval	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010	tentative statement	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
task-time maintenance	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008	terminal	Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
task timer settings	System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010		PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
task variables	PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045	terminal access method	(see TAM)
tasks	Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003	terminal card reader input	Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
	FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025		FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
		terminal control table (TCT)	
		for MTT application programs	System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
		for TSS system programs	MTT Prog and Operation... GC28-2034

terminal data placed in current region

Data Management.....	GC28-2056	expressions composed of	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
slot		pairing of	
MTT Prog and Operation...	GC28-2034	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
terminal data placed in current region		(in) parentheses	
(INSERT Command)		Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	TEST light	
terminal-entered lines, inserting (UPDATE		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
Command)		TEST switch	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
terminal I/O		text	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	definition	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	modifiers	
(see also terminal access method)		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
terminal keyboard input		object program module	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	operand form	
terminal mode		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	text (value mnemonic)	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
terminal mode switch		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	text editing commands	
Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
terminal operation		text editor	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
terminal, operator's		text editor facility	
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
terminal power switch		text editor processing	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Terminal User's Guide....	GC28-2017	(to) invoke	
terminal session		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	(to) terminate	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	text page	
system administrator		Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024	THEN clause	
terminal-to-tape operation		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	three-line skip	
terminal usage		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	threshold, scan shared pages	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
termination		TIME (command)	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
abnormal		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
error message		example	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
input line		general form	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
modifications of source statement		TIME (PL/I built-in function)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	time cells, use of	
normal		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	time conversion	
session		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	time interval	
task		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	time, reading of	
termination-error LIMEN value		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Time Sharing Support System (TSSS)	
terms		Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003

Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	transmission statements in PL/I	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	(see DELETE; GET; LOCATE; PUT; READ;	
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	REQRITE; UNLOCK; WRITE.)	
(see also TSS)		TRANSMIT (PL/I condition)	
time slice		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	TRANSMIT state	
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	Remote Job Entry.....	GC28-2057
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	triad table (see optimization, table)	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	trigonometric sine and cosine subprograms	
time slice end		CCOS	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
time stamp		FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	CDCOS	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
timekeeping		FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	CDSIN	
time conversion routine		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
(see also REDTIM, RSTTIM, SETTR, SETTU,		COS	
and XTRTM macro instructions)		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
timekeeping facilities, system		FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	PL/I Lib Subroutines....	GC28-2046
timer		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	(see also subprograms; trigonometric	
disabling		sine and cosine subprograms)	
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	CSIN	
timer entry conditions		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
timing maintenance macro instructions		DCOS	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
TITLE (assembler instruction)		DSIN	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
TITLE (PL/I option)		FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	SIN	
TO clause		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
toggle positions		PL/I Lib Subroutines....	GC28-2046
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
TR machine instruction		trigonometric tangent subprograms	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	COTAN	
trace facility		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
track descriptor records		DCOTAN	
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
track overflow option		FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	DTAN	
trailer labels, writing		FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
TRAITS (control statement)		TAN	
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007
transaction table		FORTRAN Subprograms.....	GC28-2026
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	PL/I Lib Subroutines....	GC28-2046
transfer of control		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	TRK (DDEF operand)	
transfer of control by GO TO statement		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	TRKOFI (PL/I option)	
transfer of sign		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	TRT machine instruction	
transfix to command mode (macro		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
instructions)		TRTCH (DCB operand)	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
TRANSIENT (PL/I attribute)		BSAM	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
TRANSLATE (PL/I built-in function)		IOREQ	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
translation phases of PL/I compiler		QSAM	

TRUE

Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
TRUE (see logical expressions)
TRUNC (macro instruction)
 (truncate an output buffer)
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
TRUNC (PL/I built-in function)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
truncate an output buffer
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
truncation
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
TSDL (see task symbol device list)
TSEND (macro instruction) (SVC 243)
 (force time slice end)
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 example
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
TSI (see task status index)
TSKABEND data set
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
TSKLMT (macro instruction)
 (specify task limitations)
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
TSP (task system programmer)
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
TSS data sets
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
TSS***** (prejoined system programmer)
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
TSS*****.RJEACK data set
 Remote Job Entry..... GC28-2057
TSS/360
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 basic system
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 OS/360, comparison with, for PL/I
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
TSSS (Time Sharing Support System)
 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 commands
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 (see also individual commands: AT,
 CALL, COLLECT, CONNECT, DEFINE,
 DISCONNECT, DISPLAY, DUMP, END,
 IF, PATCH, QUALIFY, REMOVE, RUN,
 SET, and STOP)
 concept
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 literals
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 messages
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 modes of operation
 operators
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 symbols
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
TSSS command statements
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
TSSS dump tape, printing
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
TSSS system symbols (use of by VAM2UT)
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
TTIMER (macro instruction)
 (test interval timer)
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
turnaround time
 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
TV (command) (tape to VAM)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 example
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 general form
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
TWAIT (macro instruction) (SVC 229)
 (wait for terminal I/O interrupt)
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 example
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
type attribute
 definition
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 (for) Time Sharing Support System
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
literals
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
macro instruction operands
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
notation
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
SETB instruction
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
SETC instruction
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
symbols
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 use
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
type conversion
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
type specification of FUNCTION subprograms
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
type statements
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
type-I linkage
 (see linkage, conventions)
type-IM/II linkage (see linkage,
 conventions)
 (see also variables)
type-II linkage (see linkage, conventions)
type-III linkage (see linkage,
 conventions)
type-IV (restricted) linkage (see linkage,
 conventions)
typed data
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
typing errors, terminal input
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

U

U-format records		unit name	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
UL (see UNLOAD command)		unit record devices	
UNALIGNED (PL/I attribute)		Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
unblocked records		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	unlabeled tapes, printing	
UNBUF (see UNBUFFERED attribute)		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
UNBUFFERED (PL/I attribute and option)		unlimited access	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
uncataloged data sets		CATALOG command	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	cataloged data sets	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
erasure at log-off time		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	shared data sets	
procedure		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
unconditional branch (see AGO instruction)		UNLOAD (command)	
unconditional GO TO (FORTRAN statement)		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
unconditional insertion characters		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	after interruption	
undefined-length records		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
undefined references		COMMON blocks	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
UNDEFINEDFILE condition		efficiency considerations	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
UNDERFLOW (PL/I condition)		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	examples	
underflow subprograms (see overflow and underflow subprograms)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
underscore character, use in operand		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	FORTRAN compiler	
underscore, system		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	general form	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
default indication		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	log-off time	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
prompt for terminal input		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	object module	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
use		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
unformatted records		removal of Program Control System statements	
description		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	unreferenced programs	
writing		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
unit		UNLOCK (PL/I statement)	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
UNIT (DDEF operand)		unlocking keyboard	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	unnamed control section	
DATA Management.....	GC28-2056	Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005
unit affinity (see AFF)		(see also control sections)	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	unresolved references	
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
		UNSPEC (PL/I built-in function and pseudo-variable)	
		PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045

UPDAT (OPEN option)

UPDAT (OPEN option)
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 UPDATE (command)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 example
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 general form
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 UPDATE (PL/I attribute and option)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 update process
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 update scripts
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 UPDATE.STARTUP data set
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 UPDATE.SYSBLD data set
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 UPDATE.SYSLIB data set
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 updating data sets
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 UPDTUSER (command) (update user tables)
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 UPDTUSER (macro instruction)
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 upper case letters
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 UPPER CASE light
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
 USAGE (command)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2005
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
 values displayed
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 USAGE (macro instruction) (display resource
 usage)
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 usage file attributes
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 usage meters
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
 USASI code, extended
 Assembler User Macro..... GC28-2004
 USASI control character
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 USATT (macro instruction)
 (give user control of attention
 interrupts)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 user
 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
 Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
 definition of
 Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
 header label
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003

library (see user library; user macro
 library)
 macro library (see user macro library)
 publications
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 user authority code
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 user catalog
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 user commands
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 user-defined library (see user library)
 user-defined procedures
 BUILTIN
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 general
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 PROCDEF
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 user entry
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 user identification (user ID)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006
 user library
 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 FORTRAN Subprograms..... GC28-2026
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 cataloging
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 contents
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 description
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 organization
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 user limits table
 Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024
 user macro library
 creation
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 example
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 use
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 user profile
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
 definition
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 (to) erase
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 operator's
 Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033

(to) share
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 User Profile facility
 DEFAULT command
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 PROFILE command
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 SYNONYM command
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 user profile replaced by task
 profile (PROFILE Command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 user prompter
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 user scope mask
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 user statistics, display of
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 user table entry (UTE)
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 user trailer label routine
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 user-written commands
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 (to) create
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 (to) share
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 user-written programs
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 userid (see user identification)
 USERLIB (see user library)
 USERLIB data set
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 USERSYM data set
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 USING (assembler instruction)
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 linkage conventions
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 pseudo-operation
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 using another's data sets (SHARE
 Command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 UTE (user table entry)
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 utility control statements, format of
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 utility programs, independent
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 core dump
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 device dump restore (DASDDR)
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 device initialization (DASDI)
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 device print (DADUMP)
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 diagnostic messages
 System Messages..... GC28-2037
 VAM2 Utility (VAM2UT)
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 (see also names of programs)

V

V (PL/I picture character)
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 V-con
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
 V-type address constant
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 V-value
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
 validating user to system (LOGON Command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 validity checking of page writes
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 value
 call-by-value
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 definition of
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 value (value mnemonic)
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 value mnemonics
 Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
 Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 System Gen and Maint..... GC28-2010
 System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
 (see also absexp; addr; addrx; addx;
 alphanum; characters; code; coded value;
 csname; ddname; dsname; filseqno;
 hexinteger; msgopt; instloc; integer;
 lname; relexp; specsymb; symbol; text;
 value; verid; volseqno; volserno)
 VAM (virtual access method)
 Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
 (see also VISAM, VPAM, and VSAM)
 VAM data set, changing attributes of (RET
 Command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 VAM data set to tape (VT Command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 VAM data sets
 Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
 Data Management..... GC28-2056
 PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
 VAM volume cataloging (EVV Command)
 Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
 VAM2UT (VAM2 utility program)
 Independent Utilities.... GC28-2038
 variable attribute control
 FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
 variable FORMAT statements (see reading
 FORMAT statements)
 variable-length attributes
 Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
 variable-length parameter list
 FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
 variable-length records
 PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

variable-length records, format (V)

variable-length records, format (V)
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

variable length specification
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007

variable names
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007

variable symbols
assigning values to
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000

definition
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000

summary chart
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000

types
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000

use
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000

writing
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000
(see also specific variable symbols)

variables
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

change contents of
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

character
Assembler Language..... GC28-2000

dummy
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007

(in) arrays
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

VARYING (PL/I attribute)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

varying-length records
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

VCCW (macro instruction)
(define virtual channel command word)
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004

verid (value mnemonic) (see version identification)

VERID (FTN or LNK command parameter)
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001

VERIFY (PL/I built-in function)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

version, of program
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

version generation data group
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

version identification
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

assembler parameter
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

FORTRAN parameter
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

on listing
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

vertical stroke (|) (notational symbol)
as break character
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
Mgrs/Admin Guide..... GC28-2024

VI (see data sets, virtual indexed sequential; virtual indexed sequential)

virtual access method
(see VAM)

virtual address
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032

virtual indexed sequential access method
(see VISAM)

virtual indexed sequential data control
block parameters
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

virtual indexed sequential data set
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
(see also data sets, virtual index sequential)

virtual index sequential organization
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

virtual indexed sequential record formats
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

virtual machine
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

structure
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

definition
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

virtual memory programs (see nonresident programs)

virtual memory qualification
Time Sharing Supp..... GC28-2006

virtual partitioned access method
(see VPAM)

virtual partitioned data set
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
(see also data sets, virtual index sequential)

virtual partitioned displaying
characteristics
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

virtual partitioned organization
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

virtual program status word (VPSW)
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

privilege bit
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

storage protection
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

virtual sequential access method
(see VSAM)

virtual sequential creation
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

virtual sequential data set
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
(see also data sets, virtual sequential)

virtual sequential organization
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

virtual sequential record formats
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025

virtual storage
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
Linkage Editor..... GC28-2005
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

capacity

PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	sharing rules	
efficiency considerations for		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	WRITE macro instruction	
virtual storage address		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
virtual storage allocation		VISAM data sets, storage allocation	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
Linkage Editor.....	GC28-2005	VISAM or VSAM data set punched into cards	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	(PUNCH Command)	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
virtual storage concept		VLD (utility control statement)	
Assembler Language.....	GC28-2000	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	VMPAR (macro instruction)	
virtual storage data sets		(specify virtual storage parameters)	
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	volseqno (DDEF operand)	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
virtual storage, description of		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	volseqno (value mnemonic) (see volume	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	sequence number)	
virtual storage limitations		volserno (DDEF operand)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
virtual storage, management of		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	volserno (value mnemonic) (see volume	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	serial number)	
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	volume (see volumes)	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	VOLUME (DDEF operand)	
virtual storage programs (see nonresident		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
programs)		Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
virtual storage structure		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
virtual support system (VSS)		security bit	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	volume labels	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
VISAM (virtual indexed sequential access		Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
method)		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	volume number, relative	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	volume security byte	
buffering		Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	volume sequence number	
DELREC macro instruction		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	volume serial number	
ESETL macro instruction		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
GET macro instruction		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	(see also volserno (DDEF operand))	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	volume table of contents (VTOC)	
PUT macro instruction		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	volumes	
READ macro instruction		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Mgrs/Admin Guide.....	GC28-2024
record formats		Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045
RELEX macro instruction		ACV	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	change	
SETL macro instruction		System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	delta data set	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010

description		GET macro instruction	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
direct access		organization	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
IPL		PUT macro instruction	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
magnetic tape		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	PUTX macro instruction	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
mounting		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	record formats	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	SETL macro instruction	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
organization of data sets		Data Management.....	GC28-2056
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	sharing rules	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
private		truncating data sets	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	VSAM data set creation (DATA Command)	
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	VSAM or VISAM data set punched into cards	
public		(PUNCH Command)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	VSEND (macro instruction) (SVC 240)	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	(send message to another task)	
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
TSS/360, structure of		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	example	
VP (see data sets, virtual partitioned;		System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
virtual partitioned data set)		VSENDR (macro instruction)	
VPAM (virtual partitioned access method)		(send message to task and await	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	response)	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
buffering		VSS (command)	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
FIND macro instruction		VSS (virtual support system)	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
record formats		mode	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Time Sharing Supp.....	GC28-2006
sharing rules		VT (command) (VAM to tape)	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
STOW macro instruction		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	Data Management.....	GC28-2056
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
VPAM data set storage allocation		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	example	
VPL (statement) (see PRINT LIMIT, DADUMP		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
control statement)		general form	
VPSW (see virtual program status word)		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
VS (see data sets, virtual sequential;		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
virtual partitioned data set)		VTOC (see volume table of contents)	
VSAM (virtual sequential access method)		VTOCD (utility control statement)	
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	VV (command) (VAM to VAM)	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
buffering		Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003
data sets		FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	example	
storage allocation		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
System Gen and Maint.....	GC28-2010	general form	
(see also data sets, virtual		Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032
sequential)		PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049

W X Y Z

W (LIMEN value)		
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	
W-code message		
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	
WAIT (macro instruction) (SVC 204)		
(wait for terminal stimuli)		
use in MTT application program		
MTT Prog and Operation...	GC28-2034	
use in system programs		
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	
WAIT (PL/I statement)		
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	
wait, for an interruption		
(see AWAIT macro instruction)		
wait, for terminal I/O interruption		
(see TWAIT macro instruction)		
WAIT light		
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	
wait state		
Independent Utilities....	GC28-2038	
warning LIMEN value		
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	
warning message		
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	
WHILE (PL/I clause)		
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	
withdrawing authorization to shared data		
sets		
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	
work area in PL/I		
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	
word boundaries exception		
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	
work byte (see terminal control table)		
work status (see terminal control table)		
WRITE (FORTRAN statement)		
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	
cataloged data set		
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	
DDEF command		
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	
description		
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	
fixed-length records		
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	
list		
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	
variable-length records		
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	
WRITE (macro instruction)		
(write a message)		
Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	
BSAM		
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	
TAM		
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	
VISAM		
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	
write interlock		
Concepts and Facilities..	GC28-2003	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	
WRITE light		
Operator's Guide.....	GC28-2033	
WRITEQ (macro instruction) (write message		
to terminal)		
MTT Prog and Operation...	GC28-2034	
(see also RTAM, MTT mode)		
writing and retrieving; tape data set (TB		
Command)		
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	
WT (command) (write tape)		
Assembler Prog Guide.....	GC28-2032	
Command Syst User's Guide	GC28-2001	
Data Management.....	GC28-2056	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	
data set requirements		
Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	
description		
Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032	
example		
Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	
general form		
Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032	
FORTRAN Prog Guide.....	GC28-2025	
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	
WT (macro instruction)		
(write tape)		
Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	
WTL (macro instruction)		
(write to log)		
Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	
WTO (macro instruction)		
(write to operator)		
Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	
WTOR (macro instruction)		
(write to operator with response)		
Assembler Prog Guide....	GC28-2032	
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	
X (format code)		
FORTRAN IV.....	GC28-2007	
X (LIMEN value)		
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	
X (PL/I format item and picture character)		
PL/I Reference Manual....	GC28-2045	
XPSW (see extended control program status		
word) XREF suboperand of PLI command		
PL/I Prog Guide.....	GC28-2049	
XTRCT (macro instruction) (SVC 246)		
(extract task status index field)		
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	
example		
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	
XTRSYS (macro instruction) (SVC 215)		
(extract system table field)		
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	
example		
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	
XTRTM (macro instruction) (SVC 209)		
(extract accumulated CPU time)		
Assembler User Macros....	GC28-2004	
System Prog Guide.....	GC28-2008	

XTRXTS (macro instruction)

example
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
XTRXTS (macro instruction) (SVC 213)
(extract extended task status index
field)
Assembler User Macros.... GC28-2004
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
example
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
XTSATI System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
XTSCTI System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
XTSI (see extended task status index) (see
also SETXTS macro instruction)
XTSUTI System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008

Y (PL/I picture character)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

Z (PL/I picture character)
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
Z format code (FORTRAN)
FORTRAN IV..... GC28-2007
zero suppression
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
ZERODIVIDE condition
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045
ZEROSST (macro instruction) (SVC 194)
(zero system status table)
System Prog Guide..... GC28-2008
ZLOGON (command)
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
Command Syst User's Guide GC28-2001
FORTRAN Prog Guide..... GC28-2025
general description
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
use
Assembler Prog Guide..... GC28-2032
zoned decimal format
PL/I Reference Manual.... GC28-2045

NUMERIC

0 (double-line-space control character)
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
0-6-9 punch
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
11-5-9 punch
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
24-bit addressing
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
32-bit addressing
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
48-character set
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
60-character set
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
1050 Data Communications System
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
1051 Control Unit
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
1052 Printer-KeyBoard Model 7
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
Operator's Guide..... GC28-2033
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
1056 Card Reader
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
2311 Disk Storage Drive
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
2314 Multi-Disk Storage Drive
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
2400 series magnetic-tape drives
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
2741 Communications Terminal
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
Terminal User's Guide.... GC28-2017
2780 Data Transmission Terminal
Concepts and Facilities.. GC28-2003
PL/I Prog Guide..... GC28-2049
Remote Job Entry..... GC28-2057



International Business Machines Corporation
Data Processing Division
112 East Post Road, White Plains, N.Y. 10601
[USA Only]

IBM World Trade Corporation
821 United Nations Plaza, New York, New York 10017
[International]